

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

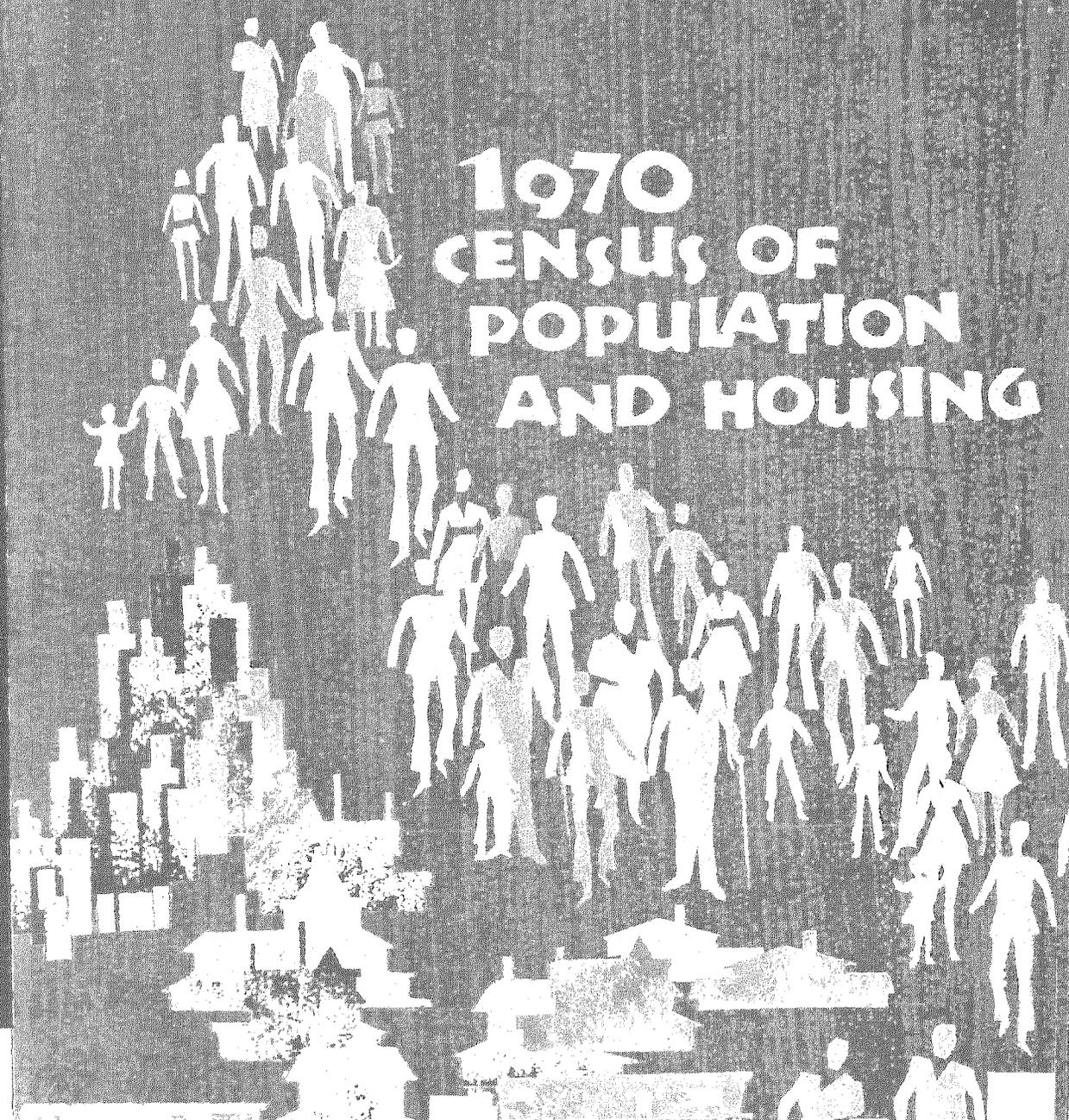


Census Tracts

AUSTIN, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-17

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weltzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobias Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Atsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Stye, and Ernie Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbans, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Papal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahy in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-18661 1

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-17 Austin, Tex. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

AUSTIN, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-23
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-25
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-28

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-12
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terra Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Austin 11

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEX.	
0003	0003
	0015 PART
	0021 PART
0006	0006
	0007 PART
0007	0007 PART
	0011 PART
0011	0011 PART
0013.01. . .	0013 PART
0013.02. . .	0013 PART
	0020 PART
0014	0014
	0023 PART
0015.01. . .	0015 PART
0015.02. . .	0015 PART
0015.03. . .	0015 PART
0016.01. . .	0016 PART
0016.02. . .	0016 PART
0017.01. . .	0017 PART
0017.02. . .	0017 PART
0018.01. . .	0018 PART
0018.02. . .	0018 PART
0018.03. . .	0018 PART
0020	0020 PART
0021.01. . .	0021 PART
0021.02. . .	0021 PART
	0022 PART
0022	0021 PART
	0022 PART
0023.01. . .	0023 PART
	0024 PART
0023.02. . .	0023 PART
0023.03. . .	0023 PART
	0024 PART
0024	0023 PART
	0024 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEX.	
0003	0003 PART
0006	0006 PART
0007	0006 PART
	0007 PART
0011	0011
	0007 PART
0013	0013.01
	0013.02 PART
0014	0014 PART
0015	0015.01
	0015.02
	0015.03
	0003 PART
0016	0016.01
	0016.02
0017	0017.01
	0017.02
0018	0018.01
	0018.02
	0018.03
0020	0020
	0013.02 PART
0021	0021.01
	0003 PART
	0021.02 PART
	0022 PART
0022	0021.02 PART
	0022 PART
0023	0023.02
	0014 PART
	0023.01 PART
	0023.03 PART
	0024 PART
0024	0023.01 PART
	0023.03 PART
	0024 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Travis County			Austin							
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
RACE											
All persons	295 516	251 808	43 708	6 862	11 670	12 937	8 448	4 112	13 700	2 714	13 361
White	260 416	219 609	40 807	6 834	10 915	12 706	5 612	3 968	13 329	2 590	1 918
Negro	32 270	29 816	2 454	5	620	146	2 761	57	100	56	11 224
Percent Negro	10.9	11.8	5.6	0.1	5.3	1.1	32.7	1.4	0.7	2.1	84.0
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	146 873	123 081	23 792	3 321	5 807	6 461	4 233	2 237	6 282	1 240	6 107
3 and 4 years	12 781	11 037	1 744	262	319	420	303	78	53	23	706
5 to 9 years	4 885	4 192	693	102	113	121	99	29	14	11	301
5 years	13 666	11 358	2 308	296	268	292	257	54	34	14	741
6 years	2 663	2 232	431	57	56	53	67	17	7	1	159
10 to 14 years	2 627	2 209	418	63	47	62	62	10	12	2	149
14 years	14 032	11 425	2 607	270	372	297	235	39	30	24	797
15 to 19 years	2 729	2 262	467	46	92	56	49	9	10	6	146
15 years	16 023	13 715	2 308	332	516	557	496	247	2 660	101	668
16 years	2 638	2 129	509	67	102	66	46	13	5	1	126
17 years	2 596	2 099	497	74	105	69	45	10	7	3	153
18 years	2 495	2 039	456	63	97	58	45	15	25	6	128
19 years	3 692	3 308	384	56	103	138	133	46	1 113	28	131
20 to 24 years	4 602	4 140	462	72	109	226	227	163	1 510	63	130
20 years	22 710	20 017	2 693	354	962	1 926	1 207	1 053	2 796	508	482
21 years	5 194	4 558	636	69	188	401	265	255	1 158	90	96
25 to 34 years	5 079	4 498	581	85	187	501	295	253	754	133	109
35 to 44 years	21 293	18 186	3 107	392	949	887	611	439	522	222	629
45 to 54 years	15 147	12 016	3 131	343	513	404	288	86	60	71	556
55 to 59 years	13 284	10 673	2 611	446	693	509	261	62	37	83	547
60 to 64 years	5 321	4 325	996	214	382	271	148	31	22	43	230
65 to 74 years	4 413	3 572	841	150	335	285	121	36	13	46	245
75 years and over	5 320	4 385	935	174	335	410	186	66	26	66	303
	2 883	2 372	511	88	163	203	120	46	29	39	203
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	148 643	128 727	19 916	3 541	5 863	6 476	4 215	1 875	7 418	1 474	7 254
3 and 4 years	12 199	10 499	1 700	212	303	404	295	75	45	32	778
5 to 9 years	4 696	4 008	688	83	100	120	113	25	11	4	317
5 years	13 313	11 251	2 062	265	257	323	266	45	23	22	753
6 years	2 628	2 249	379	43	51	80	48	6	5	2	158
10 to 14 years	2 619	2 230	389	55	49	63	62	10	5	7	154
14 years	13 183	10 992	2 191	279	294	281	243	47	27	18	722
15 to 19 years	2 514	2 105	409	54	61	66	37	7	3	3	138
15 years	15 690	14 000	1 690	293	448	473	392	135	3 325	169	673
16 years	2 464	2 070	394	63	77	67	50	13	7	5	145
17 years	2 558	2 170	388	64	94	74	49	9	5	9	135
18 years	2 507	2 135	372	65	80	75	53	7	49	12	146
19 years	3 558	3 276	282	51	90	103	97	32	1 301	39	106
20 to 24 years	4 603	4 349	254	50	107	154	143	74	1 963	104	141
20 years	20 817	19 338	1 479	314	825	1 383	929	751	3 394	531	605
21 years	5 040	4 763	277	63	138	273	217	142	1 642	172	140
25 to 34 years	4 890	4 589	301	70	167	353	235	222	1 084	168	119
35 to 44 years	20 061	17 199	2 862	442	613	708	463	241	213	140	768
45 to 54 years	15 481	12 852	2 629	394	522	405	326	80	44	56	710
55 to 59 years	14 132	11 978	2 154	507	826	677	348	86	61	102	733
60 to 64 years	6 036	5 180	856	232	489	408	202	55	50	76	344
65 to 74 years	5 272	4 532	740	194	446	382	186	73	46	86	322
75 years and over	7 346	6 434	912	227	531	585	298	165	102	140	503
	5 113	4 472	641	182	309	447	267	122	88	102	343
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	295 516	251 808	43 708	6 862	11 670	12 937	8 448	4 112	13 700	2 714	13 361
In households	273 643	233 886	39 757	6 735	8 947	12 795	7 833	3 855	4 066	2 523	13 174
Head of household	90 614	78 570	12 044	2 354	3 715	5 482	2 961	1 873	2 083	1 389	3 988
Head of family	69 337	58 766	10 571	1 912	2 502	3 366	1 824	907	447	427	3 020
Primary individual	21 277	19 804	1 473	442	1 213	2 116	1 127	1 076	1 636	967	968
Wife of head	60 398	50 598	9 800	1 719	2 144	2 851	1 476	672	348	344	1 857
Other relative of head	111 947	94 481	17 466	2 494	2 437	3 309	2 487	563	328	284	7 010
Not related to head	10 684	10 237	447	168	451	1 153	909	747	1 307	506	319
In group quarters	21 873	17 922	3 951	127	2 723	142	615	257	9 634	191	187
Persons per household	3.02	2.98	3.30	2.86	2.41	2.33	2.65	2.06	1.95	1.82	3.30
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	69 337	58 766	10 571	1 912	2 502	3 366	1 824	797	447	422	3 020
With own children under 18 years	38 571	32 480	6 091	987	962	1 225	764	201	102	73	1 702
Number of children	86 001	72 140	13 861	1 905	1 819	2 216	1 648	372	189	142	4 563
Husband-wife families	60 398	50 598	9 800	1 719	2 144	2 851	1 476	672	348	344	1 857
With own children under 18 years	33 714	28 019	5 695	875	812	1 028	615	166	83	56	1 025
Number of children	74 724	61 750	12 974	1 714	1 553	1 895	1 315	509	158	108	2 680
Percent of total under 18 years	79.1	78.0	85.2	86.6	65.6	78.1	69.7	76.3	51.0	63.9	50.3
Families with other male head	1 638	1 427	211	32	69	88	70	29	35	17	122
With own children under 18 years	553	483	70	16	11	24	15	—	1	1	42
Number of children	1 196	1 069	127	27	19	36	25	—	2	1	129
Families with female head	7 301	6 741	560	161	289	427	278	94	64	61	1 041
With own children under 18 years	4 304	3 978	326	96	139	173	134	35	18	16	635
Number of children	10 081	9 321	760	164	247	285	308	63	29	33	1 754
Percent of total under 18 years	10.7	11.8	5.0	8.3	10.4	11.7	16.3	15.6	9.4	19.5	32.9
Persons under 18 years	94 432	79 204	15 228	1 980	2 368	2 426	1 887	405	310	169	5 330
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	109 123	91 523	17 600	2 539	4 940	5 508	3 487	2 075	6 175	1 185	4 009
Married	40 128	33 698	6 430	673	1 961	2 152	1 693	1 302	5 690	745	1 336
Separated	64 053	53 623	10 430	1 788	2 528	3 033	1 590	712	413	379	2 208
Widowed	996	862	134	10	115	54	31	10	17	14	150
Divorced	2 019	1 683	336	38	115	133	78	21	19	17	232
	2 923	2 519	404	40	336	190	126	40	53	44	233
Female, 14 years old and over											
Single	112 462	98 090	14 372	2 839	5 070	5 534	3 448	1 715	7 330	1 405	5 139
Married	30 243	27 762	2 481	559	1 196	1 254	1 054	696	6 721	749	1 161
Separated	65 272	54 962	10 310	1 816	2 690	3 073	1 649	716	390	389	2 389
Widowed	1 593	1 493	100	21	159	73	71	8	10	16	304
Divorced	10 788	9 646	1 142	316	670	820	513	204	151	189	944
	6 159	5 720	439	148	514	387	232	99	68	78	645

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Austin—Con.													
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017.01
Census Tracts													
RACE													
All persons	10 229	5 463	2 307	3 492	5 764	12 172	5 740	6 635	10 828	4 454	14 082	4 296	6 957
White	7 776	5 400	2 189	3 080	5 687	11 461	5 639	6 604	10 776	4 414	13 708	4 111	6 924
Negro	2 302	34	61	381	49	530	12	17	14	22	295	12	13
Percent Negro	22.5	0.6	2.6	10.9	0.9	4.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	2.1	0.3	0.2
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	4 851	2 686	1 072	1 728	2 764	5 928	2 807	3 248	5 247	2 270	6 507	2 107	3 448
3 and 4 years	635	334	65	139	312	659	231	243	483	272	344	306	294
5 to 9 years	263	134	22	53	121	251	68	104	181	95	129	97	127
10 to 14 years	611	358	47	118	239	671	158	379	524	261	417	146	450
15 to 19 years	125	75	7	25	49	150	24	66	94	45	74	48	88
20 to 24 years	102	61	7	23	51	109	33	81	98	60	74	25	90
25 to 34 years	631	461	54	115	196	755	142	410	517	211	625	76	462
35 to 44 years	130	62	13	23	37	170	29	77	109	36	149	14	89
45 to 54 years	533	307	76	153	182	641	192	361	487	171	738	89	370
55 to 64 years	139	73	13	33	33	136	23	85	106	42	143	10	95
65 to 74 years	106	59	10	22	28	146	29	79	107	29	148	17	100
75 years and over	102	61	9	34	40	121	29	91	102	35	143	10	85
Female, all ages	5 378	2 777	1 235	1 764	3 000	6 244	2 933	3 387	5 581	2 184	7 575	2 189	3 509
Under 5 years	558	270	64	151	274	630	172	215	428	270	344	305	272
3 and 4 years	225	124	24	46	92	254	54	83	168	97	126	94	123
5 to 9 years	691	365	58	106	201	697	141	359	518	226	396	143	446
10 to 14 years	140	77	13	22	53	117	35	69	94	51	64	39	83
15 to 19 years	130	83	13	26	36	142	25	72	106	50	70	25	93
20 to 24 years	617	351	52	102	205	738	141	420	516	172	554	96	493
25 to 34 years	101	63	15	20	40	157	28	95	103	28	112	21	93
35 to 44 years	560	320	112	180	216	697	217	344	478	167	663	107	357
45 to 54 years	100	73	12	24	46	152	27	80	93	25	134	13	91
55 to 64 years	110	70	14	27	34	156	39	95	95	28	141	12	89
65 to 74 years	131	69	17	19	42	139	41	79	103	33	139	18	99
75 years and over	115	49	27	42	41	118	49	56	96	33	116	20	49
Relationship to head of household	104	59	42	68	53	132	61	34	91	48	133	44	29
Persons per household	479	229	165	386	403	675	505	130	569	303	883	592	89
With own children under 18 years	109	48	29	96	63	146	81	30	109	62	184	94	25
Husband-wife families	98	44	32	94	72	166	115	25	108	52	166	115	18
Number of children	478	279	89	185	430	862	365	442	755	379	875	450	548
Percent of total under 18 years	531	257	86	120	272	574	250	551	724	237	681	117	627
Families with other male head	482	261	112	139	290	489	321	520	674	175	926	128	461
Number of children	238	128	65	84	160	242	166	131	229	74	554	73	83
Percent of total under 18 years	200	99	78	62	199	184	172	106	211	50	492	67	55
Families with female head	320	126	180	144	211	283	270	111	288	85	746	66	41
Number of children	224	92	174	105	139	173	213	58	191	46	461	45	37
Percent of total under 18 years	258	113	163	138	163	163	113	102	182	43	359	36	72
Persons per household	248	129	88	88	70	204	177	88	179	54	476	48	47
Relationship to head of household	158	66	72	58	70	112	95	26	89	42	212	24	15
Persons per household	3.82	4.12	1.94	2.47	2.68	3.35	2.46	3.46	3.08	3.19	2.44	2.59	3.76
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	2 109	1 143	421	810	1 661	2 816	1 589	1 792	2 960	1 167	3 499	1 347	1 786
With own children under 18 years	1 241	709	132	317	792	1 683	585	1 188	1 706	736	1 343	671	1 334
Number of children	3 810	2 184	343	773	1 558	4 318	1 061	2 496	3 422	1 502	2 563	1 111	2 943
Husband-wife families	1 500	909	331	648	1 451	2 352	1 405	1 665	2 718	1 045	3 055	1 228	1 715
With own children under 18 years	900	582	97	248	690	1 407	523	1 108	1 584	665	1 171	615	1 278
Number of children	2 785	1 784	258	596	1 362	3 589	949	2 331	3 202	1 368	2 278	1 008	2 827
Percent of total under 18 years	62.9	72.9	62.2	67.9	82.5	71.8	60.9	92.0	89.1	85.3	64.6	87.5	95.0
Families with other male head	133	68	23	35	38	81	37	21	49	35	56	25	10
With own children under 18 years	59	30	3	4	11	34	5	11	17	17	12	5	4
Number of children	156	107	4	12	20	64	10	25	26	30	23	13	6
Families with female head	476	166	67	127	172	383	147	106	193	87	388	94	61
With own children under 18 years	282	97	32	65	91	242	57	69	105	54	160	51	52
Number of children	869	293	81	165	176	665	102	140	194	104	262	90	110
Percent of total under 18 years	19.6	12.0	19.5	18.8	10.7	13.3	8.7	5.5	5.4	6.5	7.4	7.8	3.7
Persons under 18 years	4 431	2 447	415	878	1 650	5 000	1 773	2 535	3 592	1 604	3 528	1 152	2 976
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	3 104	1 692	919	1 379	2 054	4 013	2 305	2 293	3 832	1 562	5 270	1 593	2 331
Married	1 042	540	382	556	428	1 325	723	565	861	387	1 949	296	569
Separated	1 777	1 032	400	727	1 507	2 496	1 475	1 691	2 809	1 097	3 148	1 245	1 731
Widowed	88	24	25	17	17	38	12	3	21	15	18	4	3
Divorced	153	56	55	43	45	72	49	19	73	16	66	17	10
Female, 14 years old and over	3 613	1 854	1 076	1 425	2 360	4 336	2 507	2 488	4 222	1 544	6 393	1 666	2 391
Single	945	511	293	412	358	1 058	454	547	719	229	1 940	205	521
Married	1 851	1 034	402	724	1 534	2 573	1 502	1 708	2 850	1 108	3 193	1 263	1 747
Separated	135	15	26	33	24	70	27	10	38	18	43	11	6
Widowed	542	186	262	183	297	397	373	159	447	132	907	111	80
Divorced	275	123	119	106	171	308	178	74	206	75	353	87	43

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Austin—Con.												
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
RACE													
All persons	5 044	9 868	2 459	8 589	2 790	6 809	21 251	11 505	160	9 297	4 713	140	2 960
White	5 027	9 542	1 631	8 543	2 780	6 760	20 165	3 453	14	9 090	3 926	99	2 938
Negro	—	240	822	16	—	14	1 008	7 956	146	96	763	40	4
Percent Negro	—	2.4	33.4	0.2	—	0.2	4.7	69.2	91.3	1.0	16.2	28.6	0.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	2 505	4 989	1 263	4 276	1 355	3 270	10 502	5 502	77	5 148	2 275	67	1 501
Under 5 years	206	645	135	485	95	331	959	733	7	404	311	6	239
3 and 4 years	80	230	50	182	29	144	403	287	2	124	153	2	71
5 to 9 years	334	641	147	490	122	416	1 252	754	14	276	345	9	223
5 years	53	135	28	92	19	72	223	130	4	49	71	3	54
6 years	77	130	32	92	21	81	236	145	2	76	54	1	41
10 to 14 years	371	517	122	430	122	390	1 380	731	15	213	366	3	143
14 years	80	95	19	68	33	64	273	135	3	36	72	1	31
15 to 19 years	257	318	134	297	118	282	1 035	566	8	510	244	7	62
15 years	51	66	21	74	27	64	233	128	1	39	63	1	16
16 years	75	67	22	68	27	63	226	105	1	39	42	—	18
17 years	53	65	30	49	28	53	228	130	5	45	42	1	11
18 years	48	53	24	40	22	62	202	106	1	122	59	3	12
19 years	30	67	37	46	14	40	146	97	—	265	38	2	5
20 to 24 years	123	540	141	451	128	239	892	475	3	1 936	168	13	145
20 years	35	73	15	65	29	51	169	96	1	419	37	—	12
21 years	25	73	34	67	29	40	154	94	1	482	35	4	12
25 to 34 years	376	1 035	225	1 006	197	516	1 591	694	10	907	233	14	407
35 to 44 years	411	624	133	559	188	432	1 485	629	11	379	258	6	165
45 to 54 years	274	346	105	337	199	313	1 174	402	8	282	161	2	65
55 to 59 years	63	120	42	78	67	114	265	163	—	93	57	2	15
60 to 64 years	50	81	24	49	50	87	173	128	1	58	34	1	9
65 to 74 years	23	85	26	46	57	106	198	138	—	65	61	3	23
75 years and over	17	37	29	48	12	44	98	89	—	25	37	1	5
Female, all ages	2 539	4 879	1 196	4 313	1 435	3 539	10 749	6 003	83	4 149	2 438	73	1 459
Under 5 years	234	558	115	492	99	345	912	711	8	356	338	12	222
3 and 4 years	101	208	50	165	45	147	362	286	4	122	144	2	89
5 to 9 years	301	602	119	523	132	423	1 280	770	16	241	360	7	176
5 years	55	135	27	108	28	84	228	148	4	53	78	—	47
6 years	63	128	24	85	26	76	242	167	5	41	63	3	31
10 to 14 years	338	457	123	416	171	407	1 238	762	9	207	353	5	138
14 years	54	97	27	72	28	71	233	151	1	40	63	—	19
15 to 19 years	232	327	115	262	122	268	1 005	609	6	372	274	7	75
15 years	48	67	19	63	19	59	235	125	1	40	61	1	16
16 years	65	71	31	49	32	71	248	136	2	36	63	1	16
17 years	36	61	22	56	21	54	212	139	1	40	66	2	9
18 years	31	61	19	45	28	53	167	98	—	93	39	1	11
19 years	32	67	24	49	22	31	143	111	2	163	45	2	24
20 to 24 years	162	613	144	542	111	273	939	563	11	1 367	209	14	250
20 years	29	85	32	77	20	59	145	138	4	232	48	5	26
21 years	15	105	27	96	27	52	171	127	—	347	38	4	57
25 to 34 years	478	994	215	680	201	618	1 765	856	9	699	294	13	352
35 to 44 years	375	560	140	486	213	435	1 611	703	18	339	262	7	139
45 to 54 years	265	333	117	317	193	329	1 114	461	1	308	162	5	55
55 to 59 years	51	122	26	82	81	125	291	175	1	80	48	1	14
60 to 64 years	37	102	24	41	50	103	192	136	1	67	48	2	19
65 to 74 years	36	117	32	79	48	121	257	165	2	79	60	—	16
75 years and over	30	94	26	93	14	92	145	92	1	34	30	—	3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	5 044	9 868	2 459	8 589	2 790	6 809	21 251	11 505	160	9 297	4 713	140	2 960
In households	5 044	9 803	2 444	8 443	2 790	6 745	21 189	11 429	160	8 646	4 677	140	2 960
Head of household	1 358	2 974	762	2 621	917	1 957	6 164	2 921	37	3 310	1 047	47	882
Head of family	1 304	2 636	631	2 266	813	1 765	5 447	2 620	36	2 046	951	44	817
Primary individual	1 54	338	131	355	104	192	717	301	1	1 264	96	3	65
Wife of head	1 224	2 433	578	2 106	747	1 596	4 951	2 071	30	1 821	801	41	766
Other relative of head	2 429	4 257	1 046	3 549	1 062	3 146	9 732	6 325	88	2 217	2 784	46	1 287
Not related to head	33	137	58	167	64	46	342	112	5	1 298	45	6	25
In group quarters	—	65	15	146	—	64	62	76	—	651	36	—	—
Persons per household	3.71	3.30	3.21	3.22	3.04	3.45	3.44	3.91	4.32	2.61	4.47	2.98	3.36
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 304	2 636	631	2 266	813	1 765	5 447	2 620	36	2 046	951	44	817
With own children under 18 years	978	1 706	365	1 578	434	1 151	3 690	1 767	24	1 028	693	20	593
Number of children	2 080	3 618	853	3 090	864	2 560	8 110	4 695	62	1 858	2 171	42	1 199
Husband-wife families	1 224	2 433	578	2 106	747	1 596	4 951	2 071	30	1 821	801	41	766
With own children under 18 years	917	1 564	334	1 462	391	1 032	3 357	1 376	19	882	590	18	549
Number of children	1 938	3 320	780	2 897	779	2 317	7 381	3 634	48	1 574	1 879	34	1 100
Percent of total under 18 years	90.9	87.0	86.1	90.7	87.0	86.6	87.8	69.6	60.0	81.3	78.0	70.8	89.7
Families with other male head	9	43	12	23	16	35	69	73	—	44	24	1	5
With own children under 18 years	2	22	3	13	6	12	32	34	—	20	13	1	3
Number of children	6	44	6	22	10	21	73	80	—	35	28	3	6
Families with female head	71	160	48	137	50	134	427	476	6	181	126	2	46
With own children under 18 years	59	120	28	103	37	107	301	357	5	126	90	1	41
Number of children	136	254	67	171	75	222	656	981	14	249	264	5	93
Percent of total under 18 years	6.4	6.7	7.4	5.4	8.4	8.3	7.8	18.8	17.5	12.9	11.0	10.4	7.6
Persons under 18 years	2 132	3 817	906	3 195	895	2 676	8 403	5 224	80	1 936	2 410	48	1 226
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	1 674	3 281	878	2 939	1 049	2 197	7 184	3 419	44	4 291	1 325	50	927
Single	417	690	237	673	263	495	1 968	970	14	2 278	396	4	118
Married	1 236	2 507	598	2 155	762	1 649	5 053	2 250	30	1 893	879	43	782
Separated	2	15	4	10	3	14	33	53	—	26	9	—	7
Widowed	10	26	22	33	6	34	60	102	—	21	23	2	17
Divorced	11	58	21	78	18	19	103	97	—	99	27	1	10
Female, 14 years old and over	1 720	3 359	866	2 954	1 061	2 435	7 552	3 911	51	3 385	1 450	49	942
Single	335	481	181	466	191	386	1 618	892	11	1 151	370	2	96
Married	1 282	2 536	601	2 186	772	1 710	5 202	2 356	35	1 923	920	45	793
Separated	14	22	8	17	9	20	87	114	1	33	33	2	5
Widowed	54	214	52	181	46	234	400	323	4	132	96	1	30
Divorced	49	128	32	121	52	105	332	340	1	179	64	1	23

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Travis County												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
RACE													
All persons	7	3 915	5 395	5 090	5 149	4 849	42	273	4 862	240	1 565	4 076	8 245
White	7	3 894	5 346	4 945	4 908	4 831	42	171	3 710	223	1 373	3 678	7 679
Negro	-	5	36	135	217	9	-	102	1 092	16	173	321	348
Percent Negro	-	0.1	0.7	2.7	4.2	0.2	-	37.4	22.5	6.7	11.1	7.9	4.2
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3	2 018	2 739	2 572	2 574	2 500	17	143	3 292	131	793	2 778	4 232
3 and 4 years	-	137	173	277	217	164	1	2	142	16	76	135	404
5 to 9 years	-	56	66	106	94	67	1	-	50	7	31	64	151
5 years	-	201	235	327	283	263	-	48	198	8	95	229	421
6 years	-	36	51	51	60	47	-	-	33	1	31	40	81
7 years	-	27	52	61	43	53	-	7	36	2	14	44	79
10 to 14 years	-	234	261	320	288	301	3	29	307	23	67	232	542
14 years	-	34	44	60	51	61	-	2	64	5	9	39	98
15 to 19 years	-	184	235	211	245	226	-	12	380	14	75	288	438
15 years	-	46	44	42	65	55	-	2	82	3	20	36	114
16 years	-	37	65	44	61	48	-	1	103	-	17	29	92
17 years	-	52	50	64	45	47	-	5	72	2	11	20	88
18 years	-	25	36	28	44	45	-	1	64	6	10	43	82
19 years	-	24	40	33	30	31	-	3	59	3	17	160	62
20 to 24 years	2	111	183	178	139	164	2	7	317	13	138	1 026	413
20 years	-	26	40	30	33	23	-	2	67	-	16	313	86
21 years	-	21	35	33	28	43	-	2	53	3	29	254	80
25 to 34 years	1	237	328	416	320	306	1	9	467	21	127	353	521
35 to 44 years	-	265	367	361	356	350	2	5	476	13	79	391	466
45 to 54 years	-	277	398	246	271	333	3	12	441	13	57	105	455
55 to 59 years	-	104	165	77	112	124	2	7	181	2	30	9	183
60 to 64 years	-	102	138	47	104	114	1	7	154	1	21	1	151
65 to 74 years	-	118	190	76	125	100	-	4	154	5	17	6	140
75 years and over	-	48	66	36	114	55	2	1	75	2	11	3	98
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	4	1 897	2 656	2 518	2 575	2 349	25	130	1 570	109	772	1 298	4 013
3 and 4 years	2	134	181	267	181	184	5	5	145	7	100	129	358
5 to 9 years	2	68	56	110	85	82	1	1	58	2	30	58	135
5 years	-	187	200	296	293	202	1	45	139	11	70	212	406
6 years	-	34	43	57	52	31	-	1	28	3	19	39	72
7 years	-	32	37	65	46	52	-	8	24	1	13	39	72
10 to 14 years	-	195	246	283	283	218	2	25	182	3	75	212	467
14 years	-	33	39	52	46	41	-	8	39	2	12	39	106
15 to 19 years	-	135	206	206	224	176	3	7	141	20	73	87	412
15 years	-	44	49	49	48	48	-	-	141	2	14	33	81
16 years	-	36	46	48	51	35	-	3	28	4	11	22	92
17 years	-	26	52	57	51	36	1	1	42	4	15	13	91
18 years	-	15	36	23	43	29	2	1	25	4	15	12	77
19 years	-	14	23	29	31	23	-	2	22	4	18	7	71
20 to 24 years	2	100	180	228	147	130	1	4	115	15	127	65	365
20 years	-	18	18	37	35	25	-	1	24	2	24	11	82
21 years	-	20	32	44	29	30	-	1	27	1	23	6	85
25 to 34 years	-	266	349	424	334	348	4	5	178	13	126	281	534
35 to 44 years	-	286	340	341	364	341	1	6	159	16	77	219	479
45 to 54 years	-	242	400	225	245	308	3	10	149	13	55	75	429
55 to 59 years	-	96	163	73	119	131	2	11	54	2	20	6	179
60 to 64 years	-	94	155	67	82	110	-	9	67	5	14	2	135
65 to 74 years	-	123	175	66	146	97	-	3	122	4	27	6	143
75 years and over	-	37	61	42	157	104	3	-	119	-	8	4	106
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	7	3 915	5 395	5 090	5 149	4 849	42	273	4 862	240	1 565	4 076	8 245
In households	7	3 901	5 325	5 067	5 010	4 723	42	126	3 009	240	1 565	2 626	8 116
Head of household	3	1 302	1 832	1 462	1 465	1 514	13	46	875	78	514	629	2 311
Head of family	2	1 104	1 566	1 324	1 332	1 302	12	29	734	59	427	626	2 054
Primary individual	1	198	266	138	133	212	1	17	141	19	87	3	257
Wife of head	1	1 048	1 450	1 240	1 229	1 225	11	23	633	54	385	618	1 884
Other relative of head	2	1 520	1 984	2 335	2 296	1 899	18	51	1 452	102	634	1 375	3 798
Not related to head	2	31	59	30	20	85	-	6	49	6	32	4	123
In group quarters	-	14	70	23	139	126	-	147	1 853	-	-	1 450	129
Persons per household	...	3.00	2.91	3.47	3.42	3.12	3.23	2.74	3.44	3.08	3.04	4.17	3.51
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	2	1 104	1 566	1 324	1 332	1 302	12	29	734	59	427	626	2 054
With own children under 18 years	2	573	743	885	761	717	5	12	415	37	247	529	1 165
Number of children	2	1 247	1 504	1 996	1 763	1 540	11	34	1 012	78	526	1 285	2 863
Husband-wife families	-	1 048	1 450	1 240	1 229	1 225	11	23	633	54	385	618	1 884
With own children under 18 years	-	550	692	824	727	665	4	8	373	33	217	523	1 079
Number of children	-	1 194	1 412	1 858	1 690	1 437	8	25	897	61	461	1 271	2 660
Percent of total under 18 years	-	89.7	88.1	89.6	90.6	90.0	61.5	15.1	61.3	71.8	80.7	97.6	84.3
Families with other male head	-	17	31	19	36	13	1	2	30	2	14	6	40
With own children under 18 years	-	8	9	12	9	6	1	3	3	1	6	4	11
Number of children	-	17	15	17	16	9	3	-	5	3	9	11	22
Families with female head	2	39	85	65	67	64	-	4	71	3	28	2	130
With own children under 18 years	2	15	42	49	25	46	-	4	39	3	24	2	75
Number of children	2	36	77	121	57	94	-	9	110	14	56	3	181
Percent of total under 18 years	...	2.7	4.8	5.8	3.1	5.9	-	5.4	7.5	16.5	9.8	0.2	5.7
Persons under 18 years	2	1 331	1 602	2 074	1 866	1 596	13	166	1 464	85	571	1 302	3 156
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	3	1 480	2 114	1 708	1 837	1 833	13	66	2 709	89	564	2 221	2 963
Married	2	321	492	358	462	501	-	25	1 919	23	135	1 344	848
Separated	-	1 083	1 521	1 289	1 282	1 258	11	30	686	58	395	828	1 989
Widowed	-	15	25	14	10	5	-	4	16	-	4	24	17
Divorced	1	38	39	31	67	30	-	6	61	3	9	3	49
Divorced	-	38	62	30	26	44	2	5	43	5	25	46	77
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	2	1 412	2 068	1 724	1 864	1 786	17	55	1 143	90	539	784	2 888
Married	-	195	311	269	349	295	5	9	222	18	81	141	566
Separated	2	1 071	1 512	1 292	1 293	1 268	11	27	681	61	414	631	2 047
Widowed	2	10	14	10	9	6	-	-	14	1	6	2	26
Divorced	-	114	154	111	187	163	1	8	186	3	23	7	185
Divorced	-	32	91	52	35	60	-	11	54	8	21	5	70

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
RACE													
All persons	4 869	10 872	10 439	14 958	7 608	7 639	21 293	11 778	5 022	9 537	6 278	4 216	11 205
White	6 841	10 818	10 373	14 487	6 539	7 611	20 207	3 624	3 724	9 313	5 299	3 777	10 617
Negro	5	18	36	375	1 039	9	1 008	8 058	1 238	112	936	361	352
Percent Negro	0.1	0.2	0.3	2.5	13.7	0.1	4.7	68.4	24.7	1.2	14.9	8.6	3.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 324	5 466	5 244	7 561	3 817	3 855	10 519	5 645	3 369	5 279	3 068	2 845	5 733
3 and 4 years	262	431	379	922	352	259	960	735	149	420	387	141	643
5 to 9 years	102	183	146	336	144	96	404	287	52	131	184	66	222
10 to 14 years	296	651	569	968	430	385	1 252	802	212	284	440	238	644
15 to 19 years	57	124	104	186	88	66	223	130	37	50	102	43	135
20 to 24 years	63	117	129	191	75	74	236	152	38	78	68	45	120
25 to 29 years	270	696	632	837	410	423	1 383	760	322	236	433	235	685
30 to 34 years	46	123	124	155	70	94	273	137	67	41	81	40	129
35 to 39 years	332	554	492	529	379	344	1 035	578	368	524	319	295	500
40 to 44 years	67	147	95	108	86	82	233	130	83	42	83	37	130
45 to 49 years	111	137	111	111	83	75	226	106	104	39	59	29	110
50 to 54 years	74	137	140	109	75	75	228	135	77	47	53	21	99
55 to 59 years	63	137	103	129	68	67	202	107	65	128	69	46	94
60 to 64 years	56	73	84	81	67	45	146	100	59	268	55	162	67
65 to 69 years	72	66	70	100	67	45	146	100	59	268	55	162	67
70 to 74 years	356	209	306	718	280	292	894	482	320	1 949	306	1 039	558
75 years and over	69	60	75	104	48	72	154	98	68	419	53	313	98
	85	38	60	106	54	72	154	98	68	419	53	313	98
	393	650	704	1 451	545	503	1 592	703	477	928	360	367	928
	343	876	778	985	489	538	1 487	634	487	392	337	397	631
	446	776	672	592	376	532	1 177	414	449	295	218	107	520
	214	221	228	197	154	191	267	170	181	95	87	11	198
	150	174	188	128	128	164	174	135	155	59	55	2	160
	174	165	213	161	151	157	198	142	154	70	78	9	163
	88	63	83	73	143	67	100	90	75	27	48	4	103
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 545	5 406	5 195	7 397	3 771	3 784	10 774	6 133	1 653	4 258	3 210	1 371	5 472
3 and 4 years	214	408	415	825	296	283	917	716	153	363	438	141	580
5 to 9 years	85	191	157	318	135	127	363	287	62	124	174	60	224
10 to 14 years	265	633	501	898	412	334	1 281	815	155	252	430	219	582
15 to 19 years	43	117	98	192	79	59	228	149	32	56	97	39	119
20 to 24 years	55	125	100	193	76	72	242	175	29	42	76	42	103
25 to 29 years	279	688	584	740	406	389	1 240	787	191	210	428	217	605
30 to 34 years	54	126	93	149	73	69	233	151	40	42	75	39	125
35 to 39 years	293	492	438	533	339	298	1 008	616	147	392	347	94	487
40 to 44 years	63	135	117	116	67	62	235	128	29	42	75	34	96
45 to 49 years	64	125	111	119	82	67	249	136	44	40	74	23	100
50 to 54 years	65	125	88	118	73	57	212	140	25	46	81	15	108
55 to 59 years	51	64	67	84	62	57	169	99	25	97	54	13	88
60 to 64 years	50	43	55	96	55	55	143	113	24	167	63	9	95
65 to 69 years	316	189	342	841	291	241	940	567	126	1 382	336	79	615
70 to 74 years	63	43	47	122	67	45	145	139	28	234	72	16	108
75 years and over	70	38	47	149	56	57	171	128	27	348	61	10	145
	442	814	827	1 418	549	549	1 769	861	187	712	420	294	886
	394	913	715	901	504	554	1 612	709	177	355	339	226	618
	507	703	665	558	362	501	1 117	471	150	321	217	80	484
	232	179	214	195	145	212	293	186	55	82	68	7	193
	194	149	192	169	106	160	192	145	68	72	62	4	154
	227	164	211	183	178	145	257	168	124	83	87	6	159
	182	74	91	136	183	118	148	92	120	34	38	4	109
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 869	10 872	10 439	14 958	7 608	7 639	21 293	11 778	5 022	9 537	6 278	4 216	11 205
In households	6 742	10 858	10 369	14 870	7 454	7 513	21 231	11 555	3 169	8 886	6 242	2 766	11 076
Head of household	2 357	3 151	3 190	4 436	2 227	2 431	6 177	2 967	912	3 388	1 561	676	3 193
Head of family	1 914	2 890	2 870	3 960	1 963	2 115	5 459	2 649	770	2 105	1 378	670	2 871
Primary individual	443	261	320	476	264	316	718	318	142	1 283	183	6	322
Wife of head	1 719	2 763	2 674	3 673	1 807	1 972	4 962	2 094	663	1 875	1 186	659	2 650
Other relative of head	2 496	4 872	4 413	6 594	3 342	2 961	9 750	6 376	1 540	2 319	3 418	1 421	5 085
Not related to head	170	72	92	167	78	149	342	118	54	1 304	77	10	148
In group quarters	127	14	70	88	154	126	62	223	1 853	651	36	1 450	129
Persons per household	2.86	3.45	3.25	3.35	3.35	3.09	3.44	3.89	3.47	2.62	4.00	4.09	3.47
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 914	2 890	2 870	3 960	1 963	2 115	5 459	2 649	770	2 105	1 378	470	2 671
With own children under 18 years	989	1 907	1 721	2 591	1 126	1 151	3 695	1 779	439	1 065	940	549	1 758
Number of children	1 907	4 190	3 584	5 614	2 616	2 404	8 121	4 729	1 074	1 936	2 697	1 327	4 062
Husband-wife families	1 719	2 763	2 674	3 673	1 807	1 972	4 962	2 094	663	1 875	1 186	659	2 650
With own children under 18 years	875	1 828	1 609	2 388	1 061	1 056	3 361	1 384	392	915	807	541	1 628
Number of children	1 714	4 021	3 350	5 178	2 470	2 216	7 389	3 659	945	1 635	2 340	1 305	3 760
Percent of total under 18 years	86.5	93.4	89.7	87.9	89.1	89.0	87.8	67.9	61.2	80.9	78.5	96.7	85.8
Families with other male head	32	27	40	62	48	29	70	75	30	46	38	7	45
With own children under 18 years	16	12	11	34	12	12	33	34	3	21	19	5	14
Number of children	27	23	21	61	22	19	76	80	5	38	37	14	28
Families with female head	163	100	156	225	108	114	427	480	77	184	154	4	176
With own children under 18 years	98	67	101	169	53	83	301	361	44	129	114	3	116
Number of children	166	146	213	375	124	169	656	990	124	263	320	8	274
Percent of total under 18 years	8.4	3.4	5.7	6.4	4.5	6.8	7.8	18.4	8.0	13.0	10.7	0.6	6.3
Persons under 18 years	1 982	4 307	3 734	5 891	2 772	2 491	8 416	5 390	1 544	2 021	2 981	1 350	4 382
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	2 542	3 811	3 788	4 989	2 715	2 882	7 197	3 485	2 753	4 380	1 889	2 271	3 890
Single	675	890	909	1 048	699	764	1 968	995	1 933	2 301	531	1 348	966
Married	1 788	2 814	2 757	3 796	1 880	2 020	5 064	2 280	716	1 951	1 274	871	2 771
Separated	10	18	27	29	14	8	33	26	16	26	13	24	24
Widowed	38	48	49	57	89	36	60	108	61	24	32	5	66
Divorced	41	59	73	88	47	62	105	102	43	104	52	47	87
Female, 14 years old and over	2 841	3 803	3 788	5 083	2 730	2 847	7 569	3 946	1 194	3 475	1 989	833	3 830
Single	559	716	646	750	530	486	1 623	901	233	1 169	451	143	682
Married	1 818												

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Travis County			Austin							
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	295 516	251 791	43 725	6 862	11 670	12 937	8 448	4 112	13 700	2 714	13 384
Native of native parentage	270 872	230 554	40 318	6 279	10 794	11 474	7 769	3 455	12 557	2 362	12 906
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	18 456	15 740	2 716	461	678	1 049	470	372	691	201	374
Foreign born	6 188	5 497	691	122	198	414	209	285	452	151	104
Foreign stock	24 644	21 237	3 407	583	876	1 463	679	657	1 143	352	478
United Kingdom	2 019	1 611	408	75	40	123	29	78	106	13	36
Ireland (Eire)	220	187	33	11	-	6	7	5	5	-	-
Sweden	1 504	1 270	234	26	100	207	133	79	-	25	-
Germany	3 444	2 759	685	77	194	215	129	63	99	44	41
Poland	206	170	36	-	14	20	5	-	15	-	-
Czechoslovakia	468	381	87	79	39	9	7	-	7	-	-
Austria	411	350	61	38	-	24	-	19	27	20	-
Hungary	121	121	-	51	11	7	7	6	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	388	345	43	37	18	-	-	12	29	24	-
Italy	489	418	71	20	31	15	-	-	8	-	-
Canada	1 211	1 034	177	50	56	63	21	32	117	-	-
Mexico	8 685	7 655	1 030	41	126	298	178	99	155	107	353
Cuba	210	181	29	14	-	67	13	-	14	-	-
Other America	986	941	45	4	59	54	62	64	74	7	-
All other and not reported	4 282	3 814	468	60	188	355	88	200	487	112	48
Persons of Spanish language ¹	40 586	36 623	3 963	292	755	1 409	769	383	714	327	1 928
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	3 313	2 776	537	40	135	68	65	-	125	-	52
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	35 416	32 141	3 275	217	630	1 191	603	359	647	319	1 672
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	299	264	35	-	-	14	-	-	24	7	8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	98 429	86 422	12 007	2 051	2 610	3 797	3 268	2 203	11 360	924	3 724
Nursery school	1 995	1 824	171	133	36	51	22	5	-	-	98
Public	440	417	23	12	19	16	8	-	-	-	37
Kindergarten	3 135	2 747	388	114	37	74	53	11	9	-	113
Public	1 026	899	127	16	7	5	19	-	-	-	95
Elementary	43 423	35 941	7 482	841	922	932	791	131	119	53	2 397
Public	41 778	34 570	7 208	825	907	900	784	118	119	53	2 356
High school	17 679	14 828	2 851	487	620	552	352	96	117	68	918
Public	16 931	14 174	2 757	445	598	462	346	92	89	27	870
College	32 197	31 082	1 115	476	995	2 188	2 050	1 960	11 115	803	198
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	86.2	86.4	85.2	96.9	71.5	80.3	98.9	99.9	81.8	...	85.6
18 and 19 years	69.0	71.6	42.0	77.0	54.2	57.2	77.1	69.4	92.1	57.6	35.0
20 and 21 years	55.7	59.6	14.4	51.2	49.4	61.1	76.7	94.1	89.5	51.0	11.0
22 to 24 years	33.2	35.6	12.7	39.2	34.0	43.2	57.8	67.2	73.6	60.2	14.0
25 to 34 years	12.6	13.6	6.5	13.1	13.5	18.9	18.9	50.4	69.7	38.9	3.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.1	11.1	20.1	3.9	18.4	10.3	7.0	2.9	1.3	5.2	28.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	141 337	118 400	22 937	3 987	7 111	6 604	3 823	1 580	1 313	1 280	6 462
No school years completed	4 002	2 707	1 295	29	189	72	19	13	-	25	227
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 905	4 801	1 104	37	331	190	119	16	22	11	639
5 to 7 years	13 104	10 917	2 187	47	371	736	426	58	23	40	1 195
8 years	7 795	6 466	1 329	135	677	551	220	36	37	26	665
High school: 1 to 3 years	24 424	20 108	4 316	355	1 481	1 591	895	129	47	134	1 796
4 years	37 106	30 407	6 699	785	1 639	1 562	925	285	178	285	1 173
College: 1 to 3 years	21 387	18 448	2 939	1 041	929	991	523	339	319	262	369
4 years or more	27 614	24 546	3 068	1 558	994	911	694	684	487	497	398
Median school years completed	12.4	12.5	12.2	14.7	12.0	12.1	12.3	15.1	16.1	14.4	9.8
Percent high school graduates	60.9	62.0	55.4	84.9	50.1	52.5	56.1	82.8	90.2	81.6	30.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	14 539	11 929	2 610	410	398	355	310	65	43	40	680
Children ever born	43 441	35 877	7 564	943	1 075	1 000	792	201	90	43	2 177
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 988	3 008	2 898	2 300	2 701	2 817	2 555	3 092	2 093	1 075	3 201
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	270 543	230 264	40 279	6 388	11 048	12 112	7 850	3 954	13 595	2 645	11 886
Same house as in 1970	108 593	91 969	16 624	3 345	5 470	4 752	2 724	882	1 211	539	6 591
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	56 588	49 922	6 666	1 063	1 873	2 605	2 002	424	660	526	3 096
In other part of this SMSA	4 083	1 850	2 233	30	45	127	66	4	63	14	289
Outside this SMSA	75 804	65 162	10 642	1 493	2 748	3 786	2 476	2 171	9 142	1 095	850
North and West	15 261	12 461	2 800	364	352	691	481	433	835	176	112
South	60 543	52 701	7 842	1 129	2 396	3 095	1 995	1 738	8 307	919	738
Abroad	6 199	4 925	1 274	65	230	178	200	269	565	113	38
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	121 115	103 435	17 680	3 015	4 789	6 105	3 917	1 778	4 071	1 503	5 240
Private auto: Driver	89 793	76 607	13 186	2 527	3 559	4 705	2 752	911	1 198	697	3 048
Passenger	13 408	11 626	1 782	233	513	700	455	172	244	91	837
Bus or streetcar	4 010	3 930	80	29	121	231	299	131	230	32	941
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	6 713	5 764	949	78	299	124	272	371	1 880	620	234
Worked at home	2 963	2 212	751	94	129	127	32	96	277	37	59
Other	4 209	3 277	932	54	168	218	107	97	236	26	121
Inside SMSA	105 713	90 187	15 526	2 643	4 258	5 463	3 568	1 679	3 112	1 073	4 336
Austin—central business district	14 652	13 011	1 641	392	557	765	408	137	195	135	499
Remainder of Austin	80 050	71 294	8 756	2 130	3 535	4 342	2 938	1 505	2 910	901	3 592
Remainder of Travis County	11 011	5 882	5 129	121	166	356	222	37	7	37	245
Outside SMSA	3 500	2 898	602	92	208	121	111	28	82	31	126
Place of work not reported	11 902	10 350	1 552	280	323	521	238	71	877	399	778

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Austin—Con.												
		Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons.....		10 229	5 463	2 284	3 492	5 764	12 172	5 740	6 635	10 828	4 454	14 082	4 296	6 957
Native of native parentage.....		8 466	4 367	1 962	3 272	5 334	10 773	5 098	6 365	10 087	4 267	12 891	3 672	6 389
Native of foreign or mixed parentage.....		1 284	825	239	146	355	1 176	543	208	609	156	838	301	450
Foreign born.....		479	271	83	74	75	223	99	62	132	31	353	323	118
Foreign stock.....		1 763	1 096	322	220	430	1 399	642	270	741	187	1 191	624	568
United Kingdom.....		—	19	41	14	16	67	77	39	55	8	128	18	115
Ireland (Eire).....		—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	13	18	15
Sweden.....		34	—	41	7	48	21	41	—	66	27	136	—	13
Germany.....		28	13	57	28	80	82	140	80	189	19	203	119	154
Poland.....		9	—	—	—	7	—	20	—	7	—	—	—	20
Czechoslovakia.....		9	—	—	—	—	26	19	6	69	—	43	—	7
Austria.....		8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	14	11	35	—	7
Hungary.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	8
U.S.S.R.....		—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	90	12	43
Italy.....		7	—	15	22	33	13	14	12	28	20	34	6	12
Canada.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico.....		1 591	893	93	111	118	1 034	157	7	115	61	85	76	42
Cuba.....		—	33	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
Other America.....		8	—	28	8	—	22	17	—	23	6	45	149	19
All other and not reported.....		78	138	39	30	83	97	129	77	108	28	226	208	84
Persons of Spanish language ¹		6 899	3 963	611	843	694	4 622	561	198	684	551	584	419	273
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹		219	223	8	37	30	270	20	39	225	215	285	6	14
Persons of Spanish mother tongue.....		6 571	3 782	578	820	627	4 339	409	88	388	422	426	364	103
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.....		38	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	6	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old.....		3 061	1 611	479	891	1 347	3 828	1 394	2 424	3 072	1 227	4 036	1 627	2 620
Nursery school.....		62	—	11	28	24	88	25	111	60	19	180	24	128
Public.....		32	—	—	6	6	69	7	9	9	—	26	5	—
Kindergarten.....		115	18	15	28	30	107	24	148	79	51	131	46	163
Public.....		94	18	7	28	4	78	—	36	9	20	59	16	7
Elementary.....		2 088	1 123	168	302	674	2 390	505	1 244	1 710	622	1 471	332	1 515
Public.....		2 046	1 107	160	302	662	2 312	484	1 182	1 553	600	1 360	321	1 456
High school.....		613	435	102	135	258	831	225	684	821	260	920	49	618
Public.....		606	435	89	135	252	781	225	664	794	231	859	49	605
College.....		183	35	183	398	361	412	615	237	402	275	1 334	1 176	196
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years.....		61.1	78.5	94.0	62.6	90.2	83.2	83.7	99.9	93.1	99.3	84.2	80.0	93.2
18 and 19 years.....		51.8	47.6	43.9	14.4	57.8	63.2	55.8	75.8	56.1	67.7	51.1	40.3	66.5
20 and 21 years.....		24.6	5.1	45.5	36.9	35.3	22.0	49.6	39.5	24.9	43.0	48.0	58.2	98.4
22 to 24 years.....		4.1	3.0	34.2	37.7	24.4	16.4	21.4	32.8	21.7	18.2	40.8	54.7	21.8
25 to 34 years.....		5.7	—	10.4	16.4	13.1	3.5	17.6	9.3	8.4	5.2	20.0	48.5	4.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school.....		35.5	33.3	12.0	24.7	10.9	23.2	7.7	1.5	16.1	12.7	26.7	5.9	5.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over.....		4 504	2 358	1 385	1 579	3 168	5 323	3 210	3 654	5 831	2 092	8 125	1 947	3 664
No school years completed.....		771	292	44	35	19	176	6	7	37	20	159	4	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....		828	446	49	84	152	400	123	20	80	66	145	—	—
5 to 7 years.....		1 099	663	172	272	271	984	270	64	538	212	188	65	20
8 years.....		361	231	86	91	242	414	184	57	426	142	143	33	43
High school: 1 to 3 years.....		888	468	230	337	580	1 183	459	363	1 502	479	547	193	107
4 years.....		366	177	339	338	984	1 628	1 011	910	1 969	805	1 322	282	592
College: 1 to 3 years.....		140	73	222	171	465	316	522	837	765	191	1 880	424	871
4 years or more.....		51	8	243	251	455	222	635	1 396	514	177	3 741	946	2 031
Median school years completed.....		6.9	7.1	12.3	11.7	12.3	10.7	12.6	14.5	12.2	12.2	15.5	15.8	16.2
Percent high school graduates.....		12.4	10.9	58.1	48.1	60.1	40.7	67.5	86.0	55.7	56.1	85.5	84.8	95.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married.....		470	228	63	123	298	549	188	536	750	206	512	75	626
Children ever born.....		2 173	1 187	232	575	669	2 110	517	1 449	1 991	607	1 312	150	1 731
Per 1,000 women ever married.....		4 623	5 206	3 683	4 675	2 245	3 843	2 750	2 703	2 655	2 947	2 563	2 000	2 765
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²		9 036	4 841	2 169	3 192	5 182	10 860	5 338	6 181	9 917	3 914	13 397	3 686	6 391
Same house as in 1970.....		5 472	3 108	743	1 436	2 538	5 911	2 156	3 283	5 442	1 925	7 397	812	801
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA.....		2 505	836	681	687	1 023	2 389	1 033	987	2 283	891	2 382	643	1 939
In other part of this SMSA.....		21	8	12	—	52	40	47	73	88	14	34	12	57
Outside this SMSA.....		457	180	543	896	1 085	1 810	1 452	1 443	1 759	818	2 571	1 600	3 217
North and West.....		25	45	114	206	240	297	273	240	387	154	747	306	568
South.....		432	135	429	690	845	1 513	1 179	1 203	1 372	664	1 824	1 294	2 649
Abroad.....		34	17	11	34	53	44	125	43	98	21	144	297	159
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers.....		3 240	1 571	992	1 448	2 556	4 156	2 628	2 886	5 067	2 018	5 514	1 914	2 590
Private auto: Driver.....		1 550	1 049	433	995	2 051	3 043	2 118	2 434	3 916	1 769	4 436	1 322	2 270
Passenger.....		840	279	128	225	359	546	260	216	491	133	538	260	69
Bus or streetcar.....		490	119	16	73	33	203	70	29	75	20	150	198	14
Subway, elevated train, or railroad.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	—
Walked to work.....		251	41	325	71	56	193	34	29	51	12	77	32	25
Worked at home.....		79	64	36	66	—	43	30	37	58	47	186	52	126
Other.....		30	19	54	18	57	128	116	141	476	32	127	42	86
Inside SMSA.....		2 906	1 192	762	1 200	2 063	3 682	2 119	2 367	4 566	1 735	5 149	1 762	2 488
Austin—central business district.....		403	242	238	247	325	594	419	433	601	153	958	288	264
Remainder of Austin.....		2 399	896	489	838	1 596	2 764	1 540	1 872	3 661	1 460	4 034	1 418	2 034
Remainder of Travis County.....		104	54	35	115	142	324	160	62	304	122	157	56	190
Outside SMSA.....		9	—	38	31	23	79	12	395	296	19	94	29	25
Place of work not reported.....		325	379	192	217	470	395	497	124	205	264	271	123	77

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Austin—Con.												
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	5 044	10 032	2 295	8 589	2 790	6 809	21 251	11 523	142	9 280	4 713	101	2 999
Native of native parentage	4 878	9 528	2 163	8 122	2 669	6 317	19 870	10 918	98	8 489	4 040	101	2 822
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	158	417	120	339	109	413	1 037	498	28	502	532	—	161
Foreign born	8	87	12	128	12	79	344	107	16	289	141	—	16
Foreign stock	166	504	132	467	121	492	1 381	605	44	791	673	—	177
United Kingdom	14	64	51	44	6	67	146	19	—	94	—	—	9
Ireland (Eire)	13	11	—	7	—	8	21	—	—	14	—	—	—
Sweden	7	12	—	39	13	—	80	34	17	64	—	—	—
Germany	50	113	12	56	5	80	272	13	—	96	—	—	8
Poland	—	7	—	—	—	17	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	7	—	12	—	6	22	—	—	14	—	—	—
Austria	—	16	—	13	6	11	87	—	—	8	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	17	—	7	—	—	8	8	—	20	—	—	8
Italy	—	13	—	23	8	8	50	—	—	24	34	—	15
Canada	7	20	24	48	6	11	112	6	—	57	—	—	—
Mexico	16	123	13	83	6	180	185	504	—	101	590	—	114
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	6	24	—	30	—	—	82	—	27	123	—	—	23
All other and not reported	46	77	32	105	71	104	271	21	—	152	49	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	254	446	70	466	56	590	1 043	2 263	27	572	2 882	—	475
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	13	114	—	77	—	115	171	60	—	85	31	—	34
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	182	335	20	230	26	447	666	2 130	10	507	2 636	—	397
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	8	11	49	—	—	62	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 822	2 904	803	2 655	932	2 084	7 700	3 849	62	3 723	1 504	9	821
Nursery school	40	51	9	97	62	53	135	161	4	48	24	—	35
Public	—	14	—	—	7	27	30	36	4	—	24	—	5
Kindergarten	129	197	30	225	55	40	367	80	—	89	111	9	49
Public	20	67	23	6	—	12	94	54	—	17	88	—	—
Elementary	1 055	1 698	381	1 459	420	1 410	4 217	2 524	51	766	1 069	—	561
Public	1 041	1 648	358	1 344	379	1 374	3 987	2 518	51	702	1 008	—	553
High school	432	486	196	474	217	451	1 695	952	7	397	269	—	91
Public	426	479	175	474	205	421	1 680	943	7	350	269	—	91
College	166	472	187	400	178	130	1 286	132	—	2 423	31	—	85
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	84.7	80.1	65.5	97.2	86.4	86.5	95.3	93.9	—	93.9	62.3	—	99.9
18 and 19 years	79.6	57.2	64.2	65.2	99.9	56.3	59.8	43.5	—	72.1	34.2	—	—
20 and 21 years	36.9	32.4	45.4	27.8	52.4	21.8	49.7	11.3	—	72.1	8.1	—	7.6
22 to 24 years	10.8	21.9	33.7	18.1	30.4	4.2	24.3	7.0	—	42.5	2.5	—	8.2
25 to 34 years	8.4	6.7	12.1	9.3	13.5	5.2	12.9	2.9	—	15.8	—	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.0	12.0	9.9	12.4	4.5	17.7	6.7	24.7	—	2.2	35.4	—	15.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 454	4 659	1 190	4 206	1 589	3 431	10 370	4 818	76	3 395	1 854	60	1 298
No school years completed	10	25	20	18	—	22	54	221	—	14	165	—	13
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	37	82	31	28	16	89	46	325	—	65	290	6	28
5 to 7 years	63	260	182	143	21	318	320	727	—	112	501	14	42
8 years	46	163	46	146	24	249	273	388	12	67	160	12	60
High school: 1 to 3 years	351	741	163	545	72	683	1 440	1 279	16	382	412	21	239
4 years	944	1 723	258	1 473	424	1 473	3 427	1 168	25	1 106	240	—	589
College: 1 to 3 years	469	884	150	863	478	405	2 189	345	17	736	56	—	206
4 years or more	534	781	340	990	554	1 922	2 621	365	6	913	29	7	121
Median school years completed	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.8	14.5	12.2	12.9	10.8	12.4	13.0	7.8	8.8	12.5
Percent high school graduates	79.3	72.7	62.9	79.1	91.6	60.3	79.4	39.0	63.2	81.1	17.5	11.7	70.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	343	542	121	454	200	411	1 546	682	17	338	207	—	143
Children ever born	991	1 571	386	1 150	443	1 215	4 447	2 394	35	787	940	—	494
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 889	2 899	3 190	2 533	2 215	2 956	2 876	3 510	...	2 328	4 541	—	3 455
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970: ²	4 684	8 777	2 109	7 612	2 596	6 124	19 403	10 068	138	8 514	4 111	93	2 533
Some house as in 1970	1 242	2 087	575	2 108	1 071	3 049	6 755	5 106	17	1 004	2 319	—	98
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	854	2 630	362	1 920	650	1 369	4 514	3 347	91	1 656	976	37	988
In other part of this SMSA	64	201	12	92	—	55	96	126	—	72	28	—	8
Outside this SMSA	1 666	3 127	942	3 084	756	1 048	6 465	838	7	4 163	489	30	955
North and West	481	638	420	673	140	190	1 487	138	—	924	74	—	250
South	1 185	2 489	522	2 411	616	858	4 978	700	7	3 239	415	30	705
Abroad	146	232	55	151	9	87	638	104	23	430	36	—	276
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 196	4 222	934	4 024	1 361	2 822	9 106	4 426	56	4 506	1 484	41	1 259
Private auto: Driver	1 725	3 643	759	3 298	1 204	2 200	7 979	3 268	51	3 501	1 118	41	1 037
Passenger	382	358	111	330	94	338	774	708	—	484	273	—	185
Bus or streetcar	8	17	—	6	—	61	71	219	—	37	7	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	9	40	11	39	5	35	102	106	—	302	40	—	—
Worked at home	9	99	24	47	50	84	132	48	5	28	5	—	6
Other	63	65	29	304	8	104	48	77	—	154	41	—	31
Inside SMSA	1 811	3 668	819	3 756	1 268	2 469	8 370	3 977	48	3 545	1 203	33	1 097
Austin—central business district	268	514	49	480	161	419	1 358	579	6	519	127	8	270
Remainder of Austin	1 359	2 841	649	2 881	1 035	1 838	6 400	3 150	37	2 583	950	11	686
Remainder of Travis County	184	313	101	395	72	212	612	248	5	443	126	14	141
Outside SMSA	105	243	22	81	14	120	249	70	8	114	16	—	7
Place of work not reported	280	311	93	187	79	233	487	379	—	847	265	8	155

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Travis County												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	3 851	5 414	5 151	5 235	4 830	40	368	4 683	261	1 244	4 013	8 635	
Native of native parentage	3 653	5 145	4 827	4 751	4 565	40	269	4 253	261	1 161	3 587	7 806	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	161	227	258	435	225	—	86	379	—	54	285	606	
Foreign born	37	42	66	49	40	—	13	51	—	29	141	223	
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	198	269	324	484	265	—	99	430	—	83	436	829	
Ireland (Eire)	35	39	54	—	44	—	—	14	—	—	129	93	
Sweden	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	10	
Germany	—	30	29	76	24	—	—	19	—	—	—	13	
Poland	16	43	31	193	17	—	—	49	—	—	27	92	
Czechoslovakia	10	7	13	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Austria	—	—	8	—	17	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	
Hungary	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italy	24	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
Canada	—	23	16	—	26	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
Mexico	10	17	6	21	61	—	—	6	—	—	8	25	
Cuba	8	68	109	80	14	—	—	99	268	—	22	60	
Other America	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
All other and not reported	14	27	38	81	35	—	—	7	—	—	17	83	
Persons of Spanish language ¹	74	329	518	496	181	—	139	627	45	114	273	1 135	
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	32	93	80	4	8	—	—	155	—	—	53	112	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	58	225	356	435	103	—	139	593	45	107	252	962	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	21	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old													
Nursery school	1 029	1 234	1 587	1 536	1 553	11	201	792	117	287	1 076	2 584	
Public	13	6	24	9	73	5	—	5	—	10	16	10	
Kindergarten	20	28	69	33	89	—	—	15	5	25	58	46	
Public	6	12	—	—	13	—	—	15	—	—	46	35	
Elementary	664	719	981	1 016	803	6	166	497	67	98	741	1 724	
Public	617	685	913	994	766	6	166	497	67	98	717	1 682	
High school	267	331	336	377	339	—	24	209	36	71	208	653	
Public	267	325	332	377	324	—	24	194	36	71	201	606	
College	65	150	177	101	249	—	11	66	9	83	53	151	
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	82.7	92.3	84.4	97.5	—	—	52.3	—	99.9	87.5	82.1	
18 and 19 years	71.6	63.8	45.0	48.8	78.7	—	—	32.4	50.0	17.4	7.8	39.0	
20 and 21 years	—	30.9	26.3	33.3	37.1	—	—	7.0	—	28.9	4.6	8.5	
22 to 24 years	12.9	20.7	16.8	7.0	37.2	—	—	3.0	—	20.6	4.8	7.1	
25 to 34 years	7.3	4.0	8.2	5.5	9.6	—	—	7.1	—	5.8	2.1	8.2	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.1	17.4	16.0	19.0	9.5	—	15.8	54.5	8.1	20.2	10.2	21.2	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over													
No school years completed	2 277	3 323	2 545	2 879	2 776	46	99	2 710	85	532	1 451	4 214	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	21	59	44	30	13	—	6	937	—	10	20	155	
5 to 7 years	55	84	70	163	33	13	7	308	4	18	27	322	
8 years	163	224	246	382	104	—	4	475	6	16	16	551	
High school: 1 to 3 years	164	194	126	224	90	—	6	95	5	72	44	309	
4 years	585	564	572	490	271	14	21	382	21	103	206	1 087	
College: 1 to 3 years	598	1 144	788	920	737	14	33	343	39	198	771	1 114	
4 years or more	300	629	388	418	492	5	5	70	—	50	205	377	
Median school years completed	391	425	311	252	1 036	—	17	100	10	65	162	299	
Percent high school graduates	12.3	12.5	12.3	12.2	13.9	11.1	12.2	5.9	12.2	12.2	12.5	11.1	
Percent high school graduates	56.6	66.1	58.4	55.2	81.6	41.3	55.6	18.9	57.6	58.8	78.4	42.5	
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married													
Children ever born	285	305	326	392	351	—	12	165	11	35	212	516	
Per 1,000 women ever married	688	704	975	1 162	944	—	74	610	47	84	600	1 676	
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 414	2 308	2 991	2 964	2 689	—	—	3 697	—	2 400	2 830	3 248	
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²													
Same house as in 1970	3 572	5 058	4 591	4 814	4 502	35	368	4 393	242	1 085	3 774	7 845	
Different house:	1 370	2 279	1 904	2 192	2 049	15	144	2 868	26	150	82	3 545	
In central city of this SMSA	773	931	991	920	836	20	64	450	146	257	14	1 264	
In other part of this SMSA	161	409	213	383	151	—	—	513	—	102	7	294	
Outside this SMSA	1 147	1 074	1 103	1 070	940	—	50	464	53	379	2 672	1 690	
North and West	369	212	108	265	165	—	7	25	8	140	1 241	260	
South	778	862	995	805	775	—	43	439	45	239	1 431	1 430	
Abroad	23	54	50	—	99	—	6	8	—	93	584	357	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers													
Private auto: Driver	1 626	2 239	2 064	2 163	1 943	29	108	1 278	118	559	2 320	3 233	
Passenger	1 316	1 855	1 625	1 538	1 673	29	60	715	77	452	1 443	2 403	
Bus or streetcar	94	117	236	270	166	—	27	239	34	30	240	329	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	8	33	
Walked to work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Worked at home	74	85	26	33	38	—	21	53	—	8	573	38	
Other	113	128	25	148	53	—	—	103	—	19	7	155	
Place of work not reported	29	47	143	174	13	—	—	145	7	50	49	275	
Inside SMSA	1 414	1 921	1 875	1 900	1 647	29	95	1 152	118	502	2 154	2 719	
Austin—central business district	112	280	277	192	278	—	6	114	8	21	14	339	
Remainder of Austin	827	1 128	1 157	1 182	1 115	29	89	663	83	356	452	1 675	
Remainder of Travis County	475	513	441	526	254	—	—	375	27	125	1 688	705	
Outside SMSA	50	38	55	164	68	—	—	24	—	20	39	144	
Place of work not reported	162	280	134	99	228	—	13	102	—	37	127	370	

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	6 862	10 808	10 458	15 183	7 530	7 620	21 991	11 891	4 825	9 541	5 957	4 114	11 634
Native of native parentage	6 279	10 042	10 023	14 355	6 914	7 234	19 910	11 187	4 351	8 750	5 201	3 688	10 628
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	461	611	385	675	555	334	1 037	584	407	502	586	285	767
Foreign born	122	155	50	153	61	52	344	120	67	289	170	141	239
Foreign stock	583	766	435	828	616	386	1 381	704	474	791	756	426	1 006
United Kingdom	75	150	53	118	51	50	146	19	14	94	—	129	102
Ireland (Eire)	11	22	13	11	9	—	21	—	7	14	—	—	10
Sweden	26	13	37	41	76	37	80	34	36	64	—	13	43
Germany	77	170	93	144	205	22	272	13	49	96	27	92	225
Poland	—	30	7	20	—	6	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	79	7	7	15	17	9	22	—	7	14	—	6	33
Austria	38	7	8	16	—	—	87	—	7	8	—	6	35
Hungary	51	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	37	67	7	17	7	—	8	—	—	20	—	12	8
Italy	20	12	23	29	—	34	50	—	6	24	34	—	15
Canada	50	39	24	26	45	67	112	6	6	57	8	25	23
Mexico	41	50	84	232	93	20	185	603	268	101	612	60	416
Cuba	14	—	—	20	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	—	—
Other America	4	33	6	24	—	24	82	—	34	123	—	—	—
All other and not reported	60	158	73	115	113	106	271	21	40	152	66	83	96
Persons of Spanish language ¹	292	379	583	964	566	237	1 043	2 402	654	617	2 996	273	1 610
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	40	46	106	194	4	8	171	60	155	85	31	53	146
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	217	161	407	691	455	129	666	2 269	603	552	2 743	252	1 359
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	6	—	—	—	16	49	—	6	62	—	21	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 051	3 649	3 056	4 491	2 339	2 485	7 711	4 050	854	3 840	1 791	1 085	3 405
Nursery school	133	141	46	75	18	135	140	161	9	48	34	16	45
Public	12	—	—	14	14	13	30	36	9	—	24	7	5
Kindergarten	114	183	157	266	63	144	367	80	15	94	136	67	95
Public	16	13	32	67	23	13	94	54	15	17	88	46	35
Elementary	841	2 179	1 774	2 679	1 397	1 223	4 223	2 690	548	833	1 167	741	2 285
Public	825	2 073	1 726	2 561	1 352	1 145	3 993	2 684	548	769	1 106	717	2 235
High school	487	885	763	822	573	556	1 695	976	216	433	340	208	744
Public	445	872	751	811	552	529	1 680	967	201	386	340	201	697
College	476	261	316	649	288	427	1 286	143	66	2 432	114	53	236
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	96.9	97.8	83.8	85.3	78.1	92.9	95.3	94.8	52.3	96.4	70.5	87.5	85.1
18 and 19 years	77.0	67.8	70.2	53.2	54.1	90.0	59.8	43.9	32.4	71.2	30.3	7.8	32.4
20 and 21 years	51.2	55.4	33.5	30.4	41.2	44.1	49.7	12.7	7.0	71.5	16.1	4.5	6.3
22 to 24 years	39.2	16.4	16.2	20.5	19.9	34.3	24.3	6.9	2.9	41.9	11.2	4.6	7.3
25 to 34 years	13.1	5.2	6.4	7.1	8.0	11.2	12.9	2.9	6.9	15.3	1.7	2.0	8.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	3.9	6.4	12.0	13.5	15.6	7.5	6.7	24.4	54.5	2.4	30.8	10.1	20.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 987	5 941	5 777	7 204	4 069	4 365	10 416	4 917	2 786	3 480	2 386	1 511	5 512
No school years completed	29	21	69	69	50	13	54	227	937	14	176	20	168
Elementary:	37	55	121	152	194	49	59	332	308	69	308	33	350
5 to 7 years	47	183	287	506	564	125	320	731	475	118	517	30	593
8 years	135	207	240	289	270	114	273	394	107	72	232	56	369
High school:	355	692	915	1 313	653	343	1 454	1 300	398	403	515	227	1 326
4 years	785	1 190	2 088	2 511	1 178	1 161	3 441	1 201	368	1 145	438	771	1 703
College:	1 041	1 171	1 098	1 272	568	970	2 194	350	87	736	106	205	583
4 years or more	1 558	2 422	959	1 092	592	1 590	2 621	382	106	923	94	169	420
Median school years completed	14.7	14.6	12.6	12.5	12.3	14.2	12.9	10.8	6.2	12.9	8.8	12.5	11.9
Percent high school graduates	84.9	80.5	71.8	67.7	57.5	85.2	79.3	39.3	20.1	80.6	26.7	75.8	49.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	410	911	648	868	513	551	1 546	694	182	349	242	212	659
Children ever born	943	2 419	1 695	2 546	1 548	1 387	4 447	2 468	645	834	1 024	600	2 170
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 300	2 655	2 616	2 933	3 018	2 517	2 876	3 556	3 544	2 390	4 231	2 830	3 293
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 388	9 963	9 662	13 368	6 923	7 098	19 438	10 436	4 531	8 756	5 196	3 867	10 378
Same house as in 1970	3 345	2 171	3 521	3 991	2 767	3 120	6 770	5 250	2 885	1 030	2 469	82	3 643
Different house:													
in central city of this SMSA	1 063	2 712	1 785	3 621	1 282	1 486	4 534	3 411	541	1 802	1 233	51	2 252
in other part of this SMSA	30	218	473	414	395	151	96	126	513	72	130	7	302
Outside this SMSA	1 493	4 364	2 740	4 230	2 012	1 696	6 465	888	471	4 216	868	2 702	2 645
North and West	364	937	693	746	685	305	1 487	145	25	932	214	1 241	510
South	1 129	3 427	2 047	3 484	1 327	1 391	4 978	743	446	3 284	654	1 461	2 135
Abroad	65	182	200	282	55	108	638	110	31	430	129	584	633
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	3 015	4 214	4 435	6 286	3 097	3 304	9 135	4 534	1 334	4 624	2 043	2 361	4 492
Private auto:													
Driver	2 527	3 586	3 580	5 268	2 297	2 877	8 008	3 328	766	3 578	1 570	1 484	3 440
Passenger	233	163	499	594	381	260	774	735	239	518	303	240	514
Bus or streetcar	29	14	15	26	—	—	71	219	23	37	7	8	33
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	78	99	94	66	44	43	102	127	53	302	48	573	38
Worked at home	94	239	137	124	172	103	132	48	108	28	24	7	161
Other	54	115	110	208	203	21	48	77	145	161	91	49	306
Inside SMSA	2 643	3 902	3 732	5 543	2 719	2 915	8 399	4 072	1 200	3 663	1 705	2 187	3 816
Austin—central business district	392	376	548	791	241	439	1 358	585	120	527	148	22	609
Remainder of Austin	2 130	2 861	2 487	3 998	1 851	2 150	6 429	3 239	700	2 666	1 306	463	2 361
Remainder of Travis County	121	665	697	754	627	326	612	248	380	470	251	1 702	846
Outside SMSA	92	75	143	298	186	82	249	70	32	114	36	39	151
Place of work not reported	280	239	560	445	192	307	487	392	102	847	302	135	525

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Travis County			Austin							
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	103 788	87 187	16 601	2 438	4 754	5 416	3 419	2 010	6 161	1 206	3 789
Labor force	76 121	63 607	12 514	1 890	2 684	3 691	2 217	1 162	2 438	949	2 907
Percent of total	73.3	73.0	75.4	77.5	56.5	68.1	64.8	57.8	39.6	78.7	77.1
Civilian labor force	71 529	61 574	9 955	1 866	2 640	3 604	2 168	1 146	2 424	931	2 861
Employed	69 629	59 932	9 697	1 847	2 584	3 500	2 120	1 044	2 310	898	2 811
Unemployed	1 900	1 642	258	19	56	104	48	102	114	33	99
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.0	2.1	2.9	2.2	8.9	4.7	3.5	3.5
Not in labor force	27 667	23 580	4 087	548	2 070	1 725	1 202	848	3 723	257	862
Inmate of institution	3 996	2 205	1 791	10	1 317	37	78	30	-	-	40
Enrolled in school	13 646	12 743	903	258	402	982	811	664	3 380	174	251
Other under 65 years	5 249	4 672	577	114	150	344	196	83	307	29	298
Other 65 years and over	4 776	3 960	816	166	201	362	117	71	36	54	273
Male, 16 to 21 years old	23 914	20 876	3 038	417	867	1 436	1 054	723	4 543	350	777
Not enrolled in school	7 222	5 592	1 630	78	342	398	230	114	475	167	380
Not high school graduates	2 783	2 193	590	27	191	98	62	31	121	18	190
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 295	965	330	9	120	36	19	24	19	5	46
Female, 16 years old and over	107 382	93 803	13 579	2 747	4 917	5 359	3 339	1 709	7 293	1 374	4 898
Labor force	50 138	44 517	5 621	1 128	2 214	2 610	1 845	856	2 096	676	2 663
Percent of total	46.7	47.5	41.4	41.1	45.0	48.7	55.3	50.1	28.7	49.2	54.4
Civilian labor force	50 079	44 482	5 597	1 128	2 214	2 605	1 845	856	2 090	676	2 663
Employed	48 192	42 719	5 473	1 114	2 134	2 546	1 753	826	1 930	618	2 556
Unemployed	1 887	1 763	124	14	80	59	92	30	160	58	107
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	4.0	2.2	1.2	3.6	2.3	5.0	3.5	7.7	8.6	4.0
Not in labor force	57 244	49 286	7 958	1 619	2 703	2 749	1 494	853	5 197	698	2 233
Married women, husband present	60 139	50 382	9 757	1 719	2 116	2 854	1 515	669	302	310	1 851
In labor force	28 614	24 596	4 018	670	1 196	1 310	937	316	161	127	1 002
With own children under 6 years	17 392	14 790	2 602	344	395	607	404	107	54	31	565
In labor force	6 893	6 006	887	115	171	257	246	54	12	9	236
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	117 821	102 651	15 170	2 961	4 718	6 046	3 873	1 870	4 240	1 516	5 318
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25 781	23 278	2 503	1 065	1 035	1 310	901	746	1 082	607	354
Health workers	2 551	2 261	290	119	96	214	66	35	36	36	86
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 523	3 262	261	137	190	189	217	98	77	31	112
Managers and administrators, except farm	11 516	9 579	1 937	406	441	469	230	88	144	67	204
Salaried	9 315	7 936	1 379	329	361	386	204	69	117	53	107
Self-employed in retail trade	997	733	264	38	49	37	15	-	12	-	60
Sales workers	8 903	7 665	1 238	219	335	564	221	119	282	71	138
Retail trade	4 998	4 346	652	93	199	404	150	74	225	46	102
Clerical and kindred workers	27 082	24 153	2 929	680	1 284	1 637	885	523	1 259	314	495
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12 720	10 301	2 419	147	200	234	73	51	91	125	530
Construction craftsmen	4 123	3 195	928	27	200	234	89	18	20	18	204
Mechanics and repairmen	2 906	2 324	582	32	168	162	95	12	23	23	76
Operatives, except transport	5 692	4 981	711	96	170	238	162	20	135	29	363
Transport equipment operatives	3 201	2 659	542	37	94	117	124	28	154	6	238
Laborers, except farm	4 323	3 819	504	41	108	214	159	57	112	24	441
Farm workers	926	352	574	3	6	24	4	-	27	6	42
Service workers ¹	15 182	13 584	1 598	238	536	707	753	231	927	258	1 627
Cleaning and food service workers	7 495	6 671	824	62	242	334	467	133	469	49	1 044
Protective service workers	1 362	1 228	134	23	48	107	42	9	24	6	40
Personal and health service workers	4 443	3 963	480	82	222	218	207	66	121	66	413
Private household workers	2 495	2 280	215	29	55	33	156	7	27	9	886
Female employed, 16 years old and over	48 192	42 719	5 473	1 114	2 134	2 546	1 753	826	1 930	618	2 556
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9 685	8 932	753	314	491	534	432	294	474	170	209
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 847	2 674	173	121	159	162	185	71	72	31	103
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 220	1 798	422	77	77	110	42	15	41	26	49
Sales workers	2 980	2 579	401	54	144	238	85	46	167	22	61
Clerical and kindred workers	19 675	17 337	2 338	481	919	1 139	537	354	912	239	292
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	8 348	7 467	881	285	414	521	222	152	311	112	62
Operatives, including transport	1 842	1 603	239	25	33	64	46	-	35	18	119
Other blue-collar workers	1 048	900	148	6	43	91	40	6	-	12	52
Farm workers	93	71	22	-	-	7	-	-	6	-	15
Service workers, except private household	8 264	7 318	946	128	372	330	420	104	268	122	911
Private household workers	2 385	2 181	204	29	55	33	151	7	27	9	848
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	117 821	102 651	15 170	2 961	4 718	6 046	3 873	1 870	4 240	1 516	5 318
Construction	9 850	7 927	1 923	232	431	566	233	62	89	103	445
Manufacturing	10 219	8 951	1 268	218	351	498	254	57	157	82	395
Durable goods	6 300	5 495	805	128	213	235	128	28	94	46	283
Transportation	1 590	1 331	259	22	64	74	79	11	34	-	100
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	3 615	3 092	523	84	133	171	68	48	105	19	137
Wholesale trade	3 169	2 757	412	70	134	141	68	11	14	24	114
Retail trade	19 571	16 752	2 819	328	837	1 206	650	245	814	195	745
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7 110	6 211	899	282	224	284	212	102	128	90	179
Business and repair services	4 572	3 900	672	84	151	320	130	47	156	64	100
Personal services	7 280	6 572	708	76	208	202	338	57	115	52	1 398
Health services	7 485	6 740	745	276	468	460	306	125	144	67	538
Educational services	18 018	16 355	1 663	557	847	1 013	888	741	1 563	362	521
Other professional and related services	8 082	7 309	773	317	297	372	163	133	597	283	179
Public administration	14 696	13 050	1 646	388	531	659	447	221	266	143	342
Other industries	2 564	1 704	860	25	46	80	37	20	58	29	125
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	117 821	102 651	15 170	2 961	4 718	6 046	3 873	1 870	4 240	1 516	5 318
Private wage and salary workers	68 230	59 409	8 821	1 347	2 472	3 391	2 196	799	2 186	642	3 821
Government workers	49 945	36 624	4 321	1 347	1 893	2 238	1 524	1 007	1 992	786	1 194
Local government workers	8 558	7 626	932	249	330	496	318	116	76	67	441
Self-employed workers	8 271	6 350	1 921	260	339	407	140	64	62	88	283
Unpaid family workers	375	268	107	7	14	10	13	-	-	-	20

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Austin—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017.01
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 866	1 577	856	1 327	1 950	3 725	2 238	2 125	3 569	1 496	4 948	1 556	2 187
Labor force	1 995	1 168	530	858	1 522	2 683	1 635	1 846	3 049	1 245	3 356	1 082	1 876
Percent of total	69.6	74.1	61.9	64.7	78.1	72.0	73.1	86.9	85.4	83.2	67.8	69.5	85.8
Civilian labor force	1 979	1 168	517	832	1 432	2 556	1 539	1 840	3 011	1 223	3 310	1 078	1 865
Employed	1 842	1 111	500	785	1 392	2 448	1 459	1 816	2 971	1 199	3 265	1 025	1 853
Unemployed	137	57	17	47	40	108	80	24	40	24	45	53	12
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	4.9	3.3	5.6	2.8	4.2	5.2	1.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.9	0.6
Not in labor force	871	409	326	469	428	1 042	603	279	520	251	1 592	474	311
Inmate of institution	15	—	35	—	14	—	27	—	51	28	400	—	—
Enrolled in school	195	133	74	178	113	357	250	160	196	92	622	348	220
Other under 65 years	382	148	75	174	137	464	174	77	130	97	168	61	64
Other 65 years and over	279	128	142	117	164	221	152	42	143	34	402	65	27
Male, 16 to 21 years old	563	293	142	289	261	832	439	352	519	249	993	205	370
Not enrolled in school	299	130	58	137	101	329	192	60	155	98	303	19	42
Not high school graduates	205	85	15	60	22	182	49	10	69	49	212	4	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	128	31	5	24	5	86	16	4	7	18	207	—	11
Female, 16 years old and over	3 400	1 704	1 012	1 391	2 266	4 016	2 428	2 315	4 018	1 506	6 116	1 637	2 189
Labor force	1 513	576	459	728	1 222	1 812	1 277	1 052	2 166	823	2 228	1 006	747
Percent of total	44.5	33.8	45.4	52.3	53.9	45.1	52.6	45.4	53.9	54.6	36.4	61.5	34.1
Civilian labor force	1 513	576	459	728	1 222	1 812	1 273	1 052	2 166	823	2 222	1 006	747
Employed	1 413	544	447	681	1 178	1 736	1 208	1 009	2 099	782	2 168	936	729
Unemployed	100	32	12	47	44	76	65	43	67	41	54	70	18
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	5.6	2.6	6.5	3.6	4.2	5.1	4.1	3.1	5.0	2.4	7.0	2.4
Not in labor force	1 887	1 128	553	663	1 044	2 204	1 151	1 263	1 852	683	3 888	631	1 442
Married women, husband present	1 616	998	330	658	1 403	2 439	1 373	1 622	2 618	991	3 000	1 194	1 691
In labor force	599	287	147	306	781	1 085	765	724	1 426	560	1 064	735	513
With own children under 6 years	551	330	77	171	396	859	291	326	617	377	557	521	484
In labor force	219	136	36	75	197	353	132	80	277	162	154	299	85
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 255	1 655	947	1 466	2 570	4 184	2 667	2 825	5 070	1 981	5 433	1 961	2 582
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	128	25	182	313	412	449	633	967	801	204	2 242	872	1 145
Health workers	19	4	18	19	30	65	64	69	83	20	255	66	145
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	20	4	6	58	55	80	71	144	142	15	249	119	109
Managers and administrators, except farm	111	88	81	51	287	243	262	558	477	138	872	149	604
Salaried	84	70	49	51	213	217	200	469	422	121	699	123	555
Self-employed in retail trade	39	4	—	—	45	9	42	31	30	—	69	12	18
Sales workers	108	112	68	38	212	217	230	382	415	165	502	85	242
Retail trade	72	95	44	38	133	160	115	121	262	125	187	51	93
Clerical and kindred workers	401	162	260	366	741	952	769	505	1 274	556	1 171	536	344
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	430	283	76	171	284	666	253	119	939	312	181	98	63
Construction craftsmen	162	79	16	48	73	270	52	31	107	102	62	30	16
Mechanics and repairmen	106	38	6	36	53	128	70	23	198	60	27	17	15
Operatives, except transport	591	257	44	97	194	391	96	43	290	93	41	25	32
Transport equipment operatives	136	70	21	64	91	213	58	9	122	142	51	36	—
Laborers, except farm	361	301	39	71	42	257	67	57	107	72	58	21	25
Farm workers	11	6	—	—	10	4	5	8	5	7	17	—	10
Service workers ¹	780	331	151	228	290	742	285	152	604	276	236	129	88
Cleaning and food service workers	540	201	89	122	92	377	58	63	232	111	97	49	48
Protective service workers	16	—	—	15	48	69	52	13	85	31	16	16	15
Personal and health service workers	171	44	27	64	107	198	86	60	250	109	83	54	20
Private household workers	198	20	25	67	7	50	9	25	36	16	62	10	24
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 413	544	447	681	1 178	1 736	1 208	1 009	2 099	782	2 168	936	729
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	70	8	110	163	196	216	282	310	324	84	801	344	253
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	20	4	6	54	40	60	52	136	99	10	207	94	99
Managers and administrators, except farm	38	24	31	13	30	62	74	93	90	40	150	83	89
Sales workers	61	29	20	24	88	81	92	74	165	48	85	30	50
Clerical and kindred workers	274	128	173	243	601	681	541	402	959	408	931	392	262
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	98	28	69	76	205	257	218	241	359	127	485	193	134
Operatives, including transport	246	111	22	33	58	146	30	16	70	30	10	13	10
Other blue-collar workers	70	16	10	24	18	43	25	28	82	13	20	9	11
Farm workers	5	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	458	202	62	114	176	463	155	61	377	149	113	61	30
Private household workers	191	20	19	67	7	44	9	25	32	10	58	4	24
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 255	1 655	947	1 466	2 570	4 184	2 667	2 825	5 070	1 981	5 433	1 961	2 582
Construction	333	286	60	60	170	487	180	206	637	219	259	65	112
Manufacturing	500	202	90	111	286	408	171	291	492	231	189	75	409
Durable goods	277	144	43	66	152	240	115	177	282	143	79	43	332
Transportation	45	13	9	40	25	60	22	8	49	63	68	54	15
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	76	17	30	64	91	119	113	96	191	49	128	60	40
Wholesale trade	77	38	45	25	106	131	35	165	168	24	115	25	85
Retail trade	634	474	191	222	410	907	382	386	956	397	643	166	301
Finance, insurance, and real estate	37	40	42	102	122	196	209	288	233	130	512	83	235
Business and repair services	97	90	20	63	85	184	145	50	107	71	197	55	136
Personal services	585	170	61	171	183	375	94	97	209	93	216	60	44
Health services	181	33	65	75	103	255	137	146	332	140	399	85	176
Educational services	313	44	121	213	274	406	300	451	509	145	1 297	728	516
Other professional and related services	127	60	90	127	238	166	362	214	258	146	577	225	200
Public administration	195	83	105	175	434	472	497	364	840	258	694	267	245
Other industries	55	105	18	18	43	18	20	63	69	15	139	13	68
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 255	1 655	947	1 466	2 570	4 184	2 667	2 825	5 070	1 981	5 433	1 961	2 582
Private wage and salary workers	2 435	1 122	580	946	1 421	2 902	1 439	1 465	2 963	1 277	2 284	776	1 450
Government workers	615	277	243	466	971	1 014	988	1 051	1 819	640	2 387	1 105	848
Local government workers	278	98	59	72	210	314	218	222	397	143	433	139	146
Self-employed workers	189	256	118	54	175	268	236	271	288	64	737	76	267
Unpaid family workers	16	—	6	—	3	—	4	38	—	—	25	4	17

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Austin—Con.												
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 530	3 104	863	2 811	985	2 111	6 718	3 119	36	4 212	1 191	45	869
Labor force	1 343	2 690	662	2 575	885	1 743	5 722	2 565	30	2 820	920	39	830
Percent of total	87.8	86.7	76.7	91.6	89.8	82.6	85.2	82.2	83.3	67.0	77.2	86.7	95.5
Civilian labor force	1 209	2 611	632	2 529	869	1 665	5 452	2 471	30	2 504	883	20	709
Employed	1 194	2 561	615	2 467	854	1 661	5 350	2 376	30	2 478	863	20	702
Unemployed	15	50	17	32	15	4	102	95	—	26	20	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	1.9	2.7	1.3	1.7	0.2	1.9	3.8	—	1.0	2.3	—	1.0
Not in labor force	187	414	201	236	100	368	996	554	6	1 392	271	6	39
Inmate of institution	—	10	6	43	—	16	23	25	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	119	244	88	125	48	129	621	236	—	1 179	72	6	16
Other under 65 years	52	101	35	39	18	119	228	165	6	143	84	—	10
Other 65 years and over	16	59	72	29	34	104	124	128	—	70	115	—	13
Male, 16 to 21 years old	239	418	152	387	138	354	1 209	585	—	1 466	185	—	69
Not enrolled in school	51	144	31	170	36	144	269	240	—	256	97	—	47
Not high school graduates	16	37	18	53	—	69	70	104	—	31	56	—	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	4	6	5	—	15	37	38	—	14	8	—	7
Female, 16 years old and over	1 591	3 190	826	2 824	1 024	2 318	7 109	3 616	51	3 322	1 339	46	915
Labor force	822	1 609	351	1 547	486	1 174	3 713	2 137	32	1 805	624	15	505
Percent of total	51.7	50.4	42.5	54.8	47.5	50.6	52.2	59.1	62.7	54.3	46.6	32.6	55.2
Civilian labor force	822	1 609	347	1 542	486	1 174	3 713	2 137	32	1 800	624	15	505
Employed	795	1 561	340	1 503	475	1 139	3 615	2 036	32	1 736	591	15	474
Unemployed	27	48	7	39	11	35	98	101	—	64	33	—	31
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.0	2.0	2.5	2.3	3.0	2.6	4.7	—	3.6	5.3	—	6.1
Not in labor force	769	1 581	475	1 277	538	1 144	3 396	1 479	19	1 517	715	31	410
Married women, husband present	1 193	2 359	581	2 089	739	1 626	4 924	2 128	26	1 830	858	32	728
In labor force	612	1 202	234	1 162	332	863	2 461	1 297	21	921	374	7	399
With own children under 6 years	378	955	168	773	179	561	1 490	863	—	573	369	12	385
In labor force	101	385	58	298	49	281	505	457	—	227	173	—	167
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 989	4 122	955	4 000	1 329	2 800	8 965	4 412	62	4 214	1 454	35	1 176
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	400	970	289	979	420	383	2 424	392	15	1 271	86	—	176
Health workers	15	95	11	133	38	24	209	37	15	115	—	—	28
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	54	96	30	74	76	46	377	134	—	212	—	—	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	351	427	87	377	265	261	1 177	157	—	364	33	12	93
Salaries	284	367	78	324	228	205	1 031	104	—	328	14	12	82
Self-employed in retail trade	15	23	—	9	10	37	56	28	—	22	19	—	—
Sales workers	239	320	74	388	140	241	831	158	—	391	70	—	88
Retail trade	75	150	48	177	37	169	469	118	—	198	57	—	59
Clerical and kindred workers	606	1 153	187	1 145	244	681	2 465	534	9	1 356	234	—	424
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	184	462	78	521	108	509	806	465	5	224	313	8	135
Construction craftsmen	46	138	37	115	35	172	178	159	—	29	131	8	70
Mechanics and repairmen	58	151	14	145	19	89	196	138	5	60	57	—	24
Operatives, except transport	36	144	21	227	32	168	176	353	—	144	203	—	70
Transport equipment operatives	41	84	32	45	20	82	123	261	5	84	59	—	12
Laborers, except farm	34	84	34	69	30	69	165	409	11	121	147	—	12
Farm workers	—	28	—	24	5	10	26	21	5	7	31	—	—
Service workers	98	410	132	225	47	378	726	1 355	12	241	225	—	166
Cleaning and food service workers	29	167	94	63	14	135	279	770	3	89	124	—	25
Protective service workers	19	104	16	51	—	86	102	43	—	25	23	—	84
Personal and health service workers	40	104	22	99	18	125	275	462	9	73	43	—	25
Private household workers	—	40	21	—	18	18	46	307	—	11	53	15	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	795	1 561	340	1 503	475	1 139	3 615	2 036	32	1 736	591	15	474
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	195	325	100	303	162	153	856	174	15	507	35	—	28
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	40	85	25	56	57	32	300	92	—	186	11	—	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	49	68	12	22	41	59	118	53	—	91	19	—	12
Sales workers	40	86	12	86	38	115	317	56	—	89	41	—	35
Clerical and kindred workers	435	769	144	902	172	557	1 770	373	9	876	153	—	309
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	184	349	84	477	60	214	771	150	5	409	50	—	145
Operatives, including transport	10	15	7	55	6	40	49	141	—	30	93	—	22
Other blue-collar workers	17	22	11	13	18	13	70	59	—	22	30	—	6
Farm workers	—	15	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
Service workers, except private household	49	221	39	117	20	188	389	873	8	110	166	—	62
Private household workers	—	40	15	—	18	14	46	303	—	11	50	15	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 989	4 122	955	4 000	1 329	2 800	8 965	4 412	62	4 214	1 454	35	1 176
Construction	137	246	68	398	105	238	634	318	—	205	214	8	121
Manufacturing	118	590	152	668	124	249	725	363	—	227	160	—	108
Durable goods	48	420	109	522	68	123	460	226	—	98	108	—	65
Transportation	10	76	—	62	19	41	141	64	—	35	16	—	12
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	100	125	16	108	27	146	320	196	—	119	46	—	50
Wholesale trade	109	140	39	126	68	100	253	155	—	109	37	—	6
Retail trade	293	653	104	556	197	612	1 519	650	14	614	271	12	168
Finance, insurance, and real estate	169	300	46	353	127	161	684	112	—	384	34	—	109
Business and repair services	68	274	39	171	45	135	327	153	10	212	47	—	47
Personal services	63	179	44	86	27	106	302	594	14	152	170	15	16
Health services	91	266	58	290	63	96	562	538	15	147	32	—	71
Educational services	176	393	198	365	235	268	1 389	545	4	813	91	—	69
Other professional and related services	162	227	61	176	84	110	602	213	—	372	117	—	61
Public administration	459	546	108	612	191	462	1 371	445	—	737	142	—	331
Other industries	34	107	22	29	15	56	136	66	5	86	77	—	7
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 989	4 122	955	4 000	1 329	2 800	8 965	4 412	62	4 214	1 454	35	1 176
Private wage and salary workers	1 112	2 600	622	2 580	759	1 712	5 211	2 734	57	2 376	1 058	35	639
Government workers	713	1 283	313	1 241	460	906	3 281	1 520	—	1 679	326	—	497
Local government workers	137	200	34	170	97	210	668	708	—	285	130	—	165
Self-employed workers	164	222	11	166	94	178	445	158	5	155	70	—	40
Unpaid family workers	—	17	9	13	16	4	28	—	—	4	—	—	—

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Travis County												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 351	2 021	1 656	1 754	1 718	27	95	2 506	79	468	2 110	2 816	
Labor force	1 127	1 504	1 420	1 369	1 381	20	76	795	74	404	2 079	2 265	
Percent of total	83.4	74.4	85.7	78.1	80.4	74.1	80.0	31.7	93.7	86.3	98.5	80.4	
Civilian labor force	1 110	1 447	1 387	1 355	1 356	20	76	779	67	261	36	2 061	
Employed	1 099	1 401	1 352	1 336	1 311	20	73	759	56	261	36	1 993	
Unemployed	11	46	35	19	45	—	3	20	11	—	—	68	
Percent of civilian labor force	1.0	3.2	2.5	1.4	3.3	—	3.9	2.6	16.4	—	—	3.3	
Not in labor force	224	517	236	385	337	7	19	1 711	5	64	31	551	
Inmate of institution	—	91	10	45	37	—	—	1 560	—	—	—	48	
Enrolled in school	84	121	93	136	161	—	7	42	—	47	7	205	
Other under 65 years	31	118	43	101	59	—	8	39	5	6	17	150	
Other 65 years and over	109	187	90	103	80	7	4	70	—	11	7	148	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	153	242	246	258	242	—	22	385	32	82	836	540	
Not enrolled in school	26	78	81	58	47	—	6	288	26	41	780	199	
Not high school graduates	10	32	45	24	26	—	6	257	5	11	74	100	
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	21	14	—	6	—	—	242	—	6	6	30	
Female, 16 years old and over	1 280	2 038	1 669	1 796	1 687	19	46	1 039	80	450	702	2 773	
Labor force	449	793	708	773	697	13	27	526	44	226	203	1 162	
Percent of total	35.1	38.9	42.4	43.0	41.3	—	58.7	50.6	55.0	50.2	28.9	41.9	
Civilian labor force	449	793	708	773	697	13	27	526	44	222	195	1 150	
Employed	442	790	700	759	678	13	27	508	44	207	184	1 121	
Unemployed	7	3	8	14	19	—	—	18	—	15	11	29	
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	0.4	1.1	1.8	2.7	—	—	3.4	—	6.8	5.6	2.5	
Not in labor force	831	1 245	961	1 023	990	6	19	513	36	224	499	1 611	
Married women, husband present	1 024	1 379	1 294	1 247	1 199	19	31	628	46	342	606	1 942	
In labor force	362	471	533	587	512	13	12	352	35	162	174	805	
With own children under 6 years	269	262	379	335	291	7	—	171	23	120	221	524	
In labor force	67	61	139	123	116	7	—	87	18	62	32	175	
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 541	2 191	2 052	2 095	1 989	33	100	1 267	100	468	220	3 114	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	273	341	317	328	681	6	12	74	11	45	16	399	
Health workers	22	46	49	58	51	—	—	25	—	5	—	34	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	36	21	30	68	—	—	7	—	6	—	54	
Managers and administrators, except farm	193	405	353	198	422	5	—	98	10	20	4	229	
Salaries	112	299	209	153	328	5	—	81	5	20	4	163	
Self-employed in retail trade	24	55	65	22	47	—	—	17	—	—	—	34	
Sales workers	136	272	156	146	190	—	—	67	6	27	22	216	
Retail trade	50	138	90	79	62	—	—	53	6	16	22	136	
Clerical and kindred workers	222	410	390	422	363	7	7	196	29	186	102	595	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	414	362	405	226	143	8	3	184	6	48	—	620	
Construction craftsmen	173	111	124	62	41	8	—	88	6	38	—	277	
Mechanics and repairmen	101	96	104	55	32	—	—	34	—	5	—	155	
Operatives, except transport	68	91	109	64	35	7	9	126	6	30	14	152	
Transport equipment operatives	37	83	52	110	20	—	6	48	5	34	—	147	
Laborers, except farm	—	36	63	63	39	—	10	77	13	15	5	135	
Farm workers	18	13	18	216	20	—	—	92	—	15	11	171	
Service workers ¹	111	146	189	293	70	—	53	242	5	48	41	400	
Cleaning and food service workers	61	102	84	144	28	—	12	133	5	12	21	222	
Protective service workers	13	18	13	30	3	—	9	7	—	17	—	27	
Personal and health service workers	31	21	88	103	34	—	32	65	—	19	13	74	
Private household workers	21	32	—	29	6	—	—	63	9	—	5	50	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	442	790	700	759	678	13	27	508	44	207	184	1 121	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	67	126	98	67	174	6	—	29	5	12	11	158	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	27	27	15	15	42	—	—	—	—	6	—	41	
Managers and administrators, except farm	56	93	62	46	97	—	—	39	—	—	4	25	
Sales workers	43	81	46	57	23	—	—	26	6	5	15	99	
Clerical and kindred workers	178	309	335	330	284	7	7	141	18	144	102	483	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	66	143	127	125	94	—	—	57	6	39	45	179	
Operatives, including transport	18	28	19	14	20	—	3	49	6	22	14	46	
Other blue-collar workers	22	23	21	35	16	—	—	6	—	—	—	25	
Farm workers	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
Service workers, except private household	44	102	119	176	53	—	17	155	—	24	33	223	
Private household workers	14	28	—	29	6	—	—	63	9	—	5	50	
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 541	2 191	2 052	2 095	1 989	33	100	1 267	100	468	220	3 114	
Construction	268	297	299	170	159	8	7	129	18	40	5	523	
Manufacturing	199	131	306	159	125	7	—	104	5	32	23	177	
Durable goods	126	64	198	108	91	7	—	56	—	21	19	115	
Transportation	32	39	38	46	15	—	—	37	—	18	—	34	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	40	83	88	62	79	—	—	24	5	10	—	132	
Wholesale trade	18	94	64	67	59	—	—	21	—	15	—	74	
Retail trade	223	464	377	369	282	5	18	242	24	59	88	668	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	131	165	100	89	195	—	4	37	18	38	—	122	
Business and repair services	95	94	107	77	71	—	6	35	6	27	13	141	
Personal services	73	108	79	80	57	—	3	95	9	23	12	169	
Health services	44	75	134	183	76	—	—	92	—	21	8	112	
Educational services	128	169	136	197	407	—	53	204	—	37	5	325	
Other professional and related services	47	159	76	73	193	—	—	51	5	20	10	139	
Public administration	129	251	216	303	229	13	3	79	10	98	37	278	
Other industries	114	62	32	220	42	—	6	115	—	30	19	220	
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 541	2 191	2 052	2 095	1 989	33	100	1 267	100	468	220	3 114	
Private wage and salary workers	899	1 403	1 244	1 084	988	20	46	735	74	263	135	1 930	
Government workers	338	507	507	679	680	13	51	432	16	175	80	843	
Local government workers	71	119	77	155	126	—	6	76	—	20	7	275	
Self-employed workers	261	276	286	323	298	—	3	100	10	30	5	329	
Unpaid family workers	43	5	15	9	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 438	3 538	3 551	4 760	2 617	2 703	6 745	3 214	2 542	4 291	1 659	2 155	3 685
Labor force	1 890	3 003	2 847	4 110	2 031	2 266	5 742	2 641	825	2 894	1 324	2 118	3 095
Percent of total	77.5	84.9	80.2	86.3	77.6	83.8	85.1	82.2	32.5	67.4	79.8	98.3	84.0
Civilian labor force	1 866	2 975	2 656	3 998	1 987	2 225	5 472	2 547	809	2 571	1 144	56	2 770
Employed	1 847	2 952	2 595	3 913	1 951	2 165	5 370	2 449	789	2 534	1 124	56	2 695
Unemployed	19	23	61	85	36	60	102	98	20	37	20	—	75
Percent of civilian labor force	1.0	0.8	2.3	2.1	1.8	2.7	1.9	3.8	2.5	1.4	1.7	—	2.7
Not in labor force	548	535	704	650	586	437	1 003	573	1 717	1 397	335	37	590
Inmate of institution	10	—	91	20	51	37	23	—	1 560	—	—	—	48
Enrolled in school	258	304	240	337	224	209	621	243	42	1 179	119	13	221
Other under 65 years	114	95	170	144	136	77	228	173	45	148	90	17	160
Other 65 years and over	166	136	203	149	175	114	131	132	70	70	126	7	161
Male, 16 to 21 years old	417	523	481	664	410	380	1 209	607	385	1 498	267	836	609
Not enrolled in school	78	68	129	225	89	83	269	246	288	288	138	780	246
Not high school graduates	27	36	48	82	42	26	70	110	257	36	67	74	113
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	16	32	18	6	6	37	38	242	14	14	6	37
Female, 16 years old and over	2 747	3 469	3 629	4 859	2 622	2 711	7 128	3 662	1 090	3 402	1 789	748	3 688
Labor force	1 128	1 196	1 615	2 317	1 124	1 183	3 726	2 164	558	1 849	850	218	1 667
Percent of total	41.1	34.5	44.5	47.7	42.9	43.6	52.3	59.1	51.2	54.4	47.5	29.1	45.2
Civilian labor force	1 128	1 196	1 615	2 317	1 120	1 183	3 726	2 164	558	1 844	846	210	1 655
Employed	1 114	1 171	1 585	2 261	1 099	1 153	3 628	2 063	540	1 780	798	199	1 595
Unemployed	14	25	30	56	21	30	98	101	18	64	48	11	60
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.6	4.7	3.2	3.5	5.7	5.2	3.6
Not in labor force	1 619	2 273	2 014	2 542	1 498	1 528	3 402	1 498	532	1 553	939	530	2 021
Married women, husband present	1 719	2 715	2 572	3 653	1 828	1 938	4 943	2 159	654	1 876	1 200	638	2 670
In labor force	670	875	1 083	1 735	821	844	2 474	1 309	373	956	536	181	1 204
With own children under 6 years	344	753	640	1 334	503	470	1 497	863	171	596	489	233	909
In labor force	115	152	162	524	181	165	512	457	87	245	235	32	342
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 961	4 123	4 180	6 174	3 050	3 318	8 998	4 512	1 329	4 314	1 922	255	4 290
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 065	1 418	741	1 287	617	1 101	2 430	404	89	1 282	131	16	575
Health workers	119	167	61	144	69	89	209	37	40	115	5	—	62
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	137	143	90	117	60	144	377	134	7	212	28	—	77
Managers and administrators, except farm	406	802	756	780	285	687	1 182	157	98	374	53	16	322
Salaried	329	667	583	576	231	556	1 036	104	81	333	34	16	245
Self-employed in retail trade	38	42	70	88	22	57	56	28	17	22	19	—	34
Sales workers	219	378	511	476	220	330	831	158	67	397	97	22	304
Retail trade	93	143	213	240	127	99	469	118	53	204	73	22	195
Clerical and kindred workers	680	566	1 016	1 543	609	607	2 472	541	205	1 385	420	102	1 020
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	147	477	546	867	304	251	814	468	189	230	361	8	754
Construction craftsmen	27	189	157	262	99	76	186	159	88	35	169	8	347
Mechanics and repairmen	32	116	154	255	69	51	196	138	39	60	62	—	179
Operatives, except transport	96	100	127	253	85	67	183	362	126	150	233	14	222
Transport equipment operatives	37	37	124	136	142	40	123	267	53	89	93	—	159
Laborers, except farm	41	73	70	147	97	69	165	419	88	134	162	5	147
Farm workers	3	28	13	46	216	25	26	21	97	7	46	11	171
Service workers'	238	199	244	599	425	117	726	1 408	254	246	273	41	566
Cleaning and food service workers	62	109	131	211	238	42	279	782	136	94	136	21	247
Protective service workers	23	28	37	117	46	—	102	52	7	25	40	—	111
Personal and health service workers	82	51	61	192	125	52	275	494	74	73	62	13	99
Private household workers	29	45	32	40	50	24	46	307	63	20	53	20	50
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 114	1 171	1 585	2 261	1 099	1 153	3 628	2 063	540	1 780	798	199	1 595
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	314	320	321	423	167	336	862	174	44	512	47	11	186
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	121	126	67	100	40	99	300	92	—	186	17	—	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	77	145	142	130	58	138	118	53	39	91	19	4	37
Sales workers	54	93	121	132	69	61	317	56	26	95	46	15	134
Clerical and kindred workers	481	440	744	1 104	474	456	1 777	380	150	894	297	102	792
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	285	200	327	476	209	154	771	150	62	415	89	45	324
Operatives, including transport	25	28	38	34	21	26	49	144	49	36	115	14	68
Other blue-collar workers	6	33	40	43	46	34	70	59	6	22	30	—	31
Farm workers	—	—	—	15	5	5	—	4	—	—	4	—	12
Service workers, except private household	128	74	151	340	215	73	389	890	163	110	190	33	285
Private household workers	29	38	28	40	44	24	46	303	63	20	50	20	50
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 961	4 123	4 180	6 174	3 050	3 318	8 998	4 512	1 329	4 314	1 922	255	4 290
Construction	232	380	434	545	238	264	642	325	129	223	254	13	644
Manufacturing	218	608	249	896	311	249	732	363	104	232	192	23	285
Durable goods	128	458	112	618	217	159	467	226	56	98	129	19	180
Transportation	22	47	49	114	46	34	141	64	37	35	34	—	46
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	84	80	183	213	78	106	320	196	24	124	56	—	182
Wholesale trade	70	103	203	204	106	127	253	155	21	109	52	—	80
Retail trade	328	524	757	1 030	473	479	1 524	668	256	638	330	100	836
Finance, insurance, and real estate	282	366	334	400	135	322	684	116	37	404	72	—	231
Business and repair services	84	231	162	381	116	116	327	159	45	218	74	13	188
Personal services	76	117	171	258	124	84	302	597	109	161	193	27	185
Health services	276	220	166	400	241	139	562	538	107	147	53	8	183
Educational services	557	644	345	529	395	642	1 389	598	210	813	128	5	394
Other professional and related services	319	247	321	303	134	279	602	213	51	377	137	10	200
Public administration	388	374	710	762	411	420	1 384	448	79	747	240	37	609
Other industries	25	182	96	139	242	57	136	72	120	86	107	19	227
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 961	4 123	4 180	6 174	3 050	3 318	8 998	4 512	1 329	4 314	1 922	255	4 290
Private wage and salary workers	1 347	2 349	2 515	3 844	1 706	1 747	5 231	2 780	792	2 450	1 321	170	2 569
Government workers	1 347	1 186	1 220	1 790	992	1 140	3 294	1 571	432	1 695	501	80	1 340
Local government workers	249	217	256	277	189	223	668	714	76	285	150	7	440
Self-employed workers	260	528	440	508	334	392	445	161	105	165	100	5	369
Unpaid family workers	7	60	5	32	18	39	28	—	—	4	—	—	12

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Travis County			Austin							
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	69 561	58 859	10 702	1 914	2 537	3 333	1 939	817	398	432	3 046
Less than \$1,000	1 647	1 390	257	15	52	165	39	9	5	8	162
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 999	1 719	280	23	47	128	49	38	10	11	308
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 911	2 520	391	14	82	228	122	70	52	26	365
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 725	3 240	485	62	105	227	197	121	37	23	286
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 372	3 798	574	45	205	213	182	91	23	39	358
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 702	4 101	601	81	165	278	192	71	50	22	363
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 852	4 151	701	63	196	339	175	35	25	35	207
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 796	4 035	761	51	203	276	177	90	51	32	232
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 504	3 800	704	81	201	190	111	63	26	19	119
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 424	3 743	681	102	202	305	152	15	27	12	221
\$10,000 to \$11,999	8 060	6 831	1 229	188	316	340	174	49	14	49	128
\$12,000 to \$14,999	9 395	7 630	1 765	314	334	304	180	52	30	40	128
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10 540	8 840	1 700	453	359	278	150	74	39	38	65
\$25,000 to \$49,999	3 089	2 601	488	296	67	56	39	33	9	6	11
\$50,000 or more	545	460	85	106	3	6	—	6	—	—	9
Median income	\$9 288	\$9 180	\$9 877	\$14 025	\$9 062	\$7 321	\$7 076	\$6 243	\$6 880	\$9 083	\$5 121
Mean income	\$10 875	\$10 810	\$11 227	\$18 411	\$10 131	\$8 241	\$8 171	\$8 536	\$8 238	\$13 349	\$5 897
Families and unrelated individuals	114 468	100 287	14 181	2 579	4 124	6 588	4 241	2 764	13 019	2 111	4 427
Median income	\$5 807	\$5 508	\$7 865	\$11 571	\$6 502	\$4 111	\$3 541	\$2 834	\$948	\$2 702	\$3 811
Mean income	\$7 742	\$7 509	\$9 393	\$15 162	\$7 720	\$5 572	\$5 028	\$4 558	\$1 439	\$5 238	\$4 755
Unrelated individuals	44 907	41 428	3 479	665	1 587	3 255	2 302	1 947	12 621	1 679	1 381
Median income	\$1 767	\$1 715	\$2 534	\$3 148	\$2 931	\$1 995	\$1 933	\$2 055	\$935	\$2 127	\$1 814
Mean income	\$2 891	\$2 819	\$3 750	\$5 811	\$3 866	\$2 840	\$2 381	\$2 889	\$1 225	\$3 151	\$2 237
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	69 561	58 859	10 702	1 914	2 537	3 333	1 939	817	398	432	3 046
With wage or salary income	62 517	53 320	9 197	1 704	2 282	2 869	1 768	747	349	382	2 733
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 638	\$9 570	\$10 032	\$14 388	\$8 816	\$7 843	\$7 476	\$6 984	\$6 348	\$8 773	\$5 509
With nonfarm self-employment income	9 076	7 305	1 771	366	397	404	138	26	28	63	261
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 480	\$8 360	\$8 977	\$12 534	\$5 464	\$5 324	\$7 749	\$4 380	\$3 400	\$10 109	\$4 477
With farm self-employment income	1 699	992	707	66	66	40	20	7	—	—	6
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 513	\$1 085	\$2 115	\$145	\$774	\$220	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	9 105	7 669	1 436	302	405	653	333	96	50	60	641
Mean Social Security income	\$1 528	\$1 542	\$1 453	\$1 501	\$1 622	\$1 502	\$1 526	\$1 703	\$1 715	\$2 700	\$1 289
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 644	2 321	323	17	82	75	133	7	12	36	413
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$924	\$920	\$950	...	\$1 007	\$779	\$815	...	...	\$606	\$921
With other income	23 641	20 047	3 594	1 201	1 106	911	566	463	219	242	316
Mean other income	\$2 454	\$2 490	\$2 254	\$4 710	\$2 373	\$1 941	\$1 645	\$2 524	\$4 018	\$6 591	\$1 681
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.8	3.8	3.5	1.3	2.3	5.8	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.2	11.6
.50 to .74	3.1	3.2	2.8	1.3	2.2	3.0	3.3	2.4	2.5	3.7	10.4
.75 to .99	3.9	4.0	3.4	0.7	2.5	5.1	3.6	4.5	8.5	3.9	11.7
1.00 to 1.24	5.1	5.3	4.1	1.3	2.9	5.5	11.2	6.5	3.3	2.8	9.6
1.25 to 1.49	5.1	5.0	5.2	1.9	4.4	6.0	6.4	8.4	7.3	—	9.2
1.50 to 1.99	11.1	11.2	10.3	5.7	10.2	11.0	13.8	20.0	16.1	9.7	14.8
2.00 to 2.99	22.3	22.1	23.3	16.7	24.1	24.8	24.2	18.0	27.4	19.2	21.2
3.00 or more	45.6	45.2	47.3	71.0	51.4	39.0	34.7	36.7	31.4	57.4	11.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	7 538	6 498	1 040	64	178	461	189	85	58	47	1 025
Percent of all families	10.8	11.0	9.7	3.3	7.0	13.8	9.7	10.4	14.6	10.9	33.7
Mean family income	\$2 121	\$2 142	\$1 987	\$1 670	\$1 853	\$1 414	\$2 020	\$1 773	\$1 978	\$2 150	\$2 260
Mean income deficit	\$1 513	\$1 502	\$1 579	\$1 680	\$1 464	\$1 303	\$1 237	\$972	\$829	\$1 520	\$1 521
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.9	13.8	14.4	—	6.7	2.4	16.4	—	—	21.3	23.2
Mean size of family	4.06	4.02	4.29	3.36	3.55	2.53	3.30	2.53	2.66	3.87	4.25
With related children under 18 years	5 001	4 324	677	32	91	131	107	34	15	38	786
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.17	3.13	3.40	2.84	3.19	1.91	2.61	1.26	...	2.05	3.12
With related children under 6 years	3 040	2 634	406	26	65	89	57	28	15	23	498
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.75	1.78	1.53	1.27	1.85	1.34	1.42	1.21	...	...	1.87
Families with female head	2 380	2 182	198	4	41	117	79	12	33	23	558
With related children under 18 years	1 971	1 802	169	4	31	63	57	6	5	14	481
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.04	3.00	3.38	...	2.10	1.98	2.74	...	...	...	3.04
With related children under 6 years	1 065	974	91	4	18	38	30	6	5	4	282
Percent in labor force	53.4	54.7	39.6	...	...	50.0	76.7	...	...	...	54.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	1.77	1.41	...	...	1.50	1.33	...	...	...	2.03
Family heads	7 538	6 498	1 040	64	178	461	189	85	58	47	1 025
Percent 65 years and over	18.5	17.2	26.1	18.8	21.3	22.8	9.0	4.7	8.6	19.1	16.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 932	3 388	544	48	104	255	110	69	25	24	360
Percent in labor force	72.7	72.8	72.2	68.8	57.7	49.8	58.2	73.9	60.0	...	86.1
Unrelated individuals	15 011	14 252	759	232	507	1 611	880	818	2 498	759	701
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.2	44.6	37.8	34.9	31.9	49.5	45.6	44.5	61.1	45.7	50.8
Mean income	\$832	\$827	\$915	\$971	\$899	\$740	\$731	\$967	\$846	\$799	\$849
Mean income deficit	\$1 050	\$1 056	\$943	\$928	\$970	\$1 163	\$1 162	\$941	\$1 042	\$1 089	\$972
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.3	5.9	14.5	—	5.9	1.9	4.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	22.8
Percent 65 years and over	18.7	17.9	33.7	19.8	34.3	17.3	14.5	7.8	2.2	4.9	46.4
Persons	45 614	40 391	5 223	447	1 139	2 776	1 503	1 033	2 652	941	5 054
Percent of all persons	16.6	17.1	13.1	6.6	12.7	21.7	19.1	26.0	51.7	34.9	38.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.8	10.5	12.9	18.1	18.6	18.6	10.2	6.8	4.8	5.0	11.9
Percent 65 years and over	11.5	11.1	14.5	14.8	22.0	16.9	10.4	7.0	2.2	5.7	11.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	69.6	69.9	68.1	80.3	72.5	84.2	66.7	68.1	69.5	66.7	71.9
Related children under 18 years	15 435	13 232	2 203	97	284	283	276	54	20	90	2 544
Percent living with both parents	55.0	53.4	64.7	88.7	77.1	49.1	47.8	85.2	...	47.8	32.4
Households	14 456	13 419	1 037	184	503	1 378	592	517	867	335	1 508
Percent of all households	17.1	17.6	12.1	7.9	14.1	25.8	20.2	28.6	42.4	24.1	38.3
Owner occupied	4 707	4 091	616	70	187	360	180	41	8	14	483
Mean value of unit	\$12 400	\$12 700	\$10 800	\$18 000	\$14 100	\$12 400	\$13 700	\$17 300	...	...	\$9 800
Renter occupied	9 749	9 328	421	114	316	1 018	412	476	859	321	1 025
Mean gross rent	\$106	\$107	\$79	\$126	\$124	\$129	\$133	\$127	\$111	\$126	\$58
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	7.7	6.2	26.3	—	1.0	0.8	3.0	2.3	13.3	8.7	10.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Austin—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	2 138	1 213	421	765	1 650	2 915	1 656	1 781	2 919	1 170	3 424	1 271	1 842
Less than \$1,000	79	113	23	8	38	86	76	12	11	—	48	64	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	160	39	16	32	76	119	51	17	66	10	51	44	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	219	81	48	108	58	131	78	22	67	41	65	109	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	263	199	53	66	117	270	92	16	68	48	88	132	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999	322	166	54	73	73	348	130	36	132	29	146	117	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	275	102	38	100	136	352	144	44	126	86	125	111	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	216	149	26	73	108	319	134	29	171	133	155	132	11
\$7,000 to \$7,999	102	114	23	61	136	236	97	21	246	85	147	97	10
\$8,000 to \$8,999	137	39	22	50	136	244	110	55	289	114	197	64	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	106	74	5	40	77	172	87	58	296	91	147	78	36
\$10,000 to \$11,999	156	52	20	46	250	266	201	201	537	191	314	122	56
\$12,000 to \$14,999	38	56	14	42	254	258	237	354	470	190	374	85	196
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41	29	56	61	154	99	161	725	404	131	826	80	857
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4	—	18	5	28	10	53	182	36	21	585	36	546
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	9	5	5	9	—	—	156	—	63
Median income	\$5 095	\$5 083	\$5 434	\$5 955	\$8 610	\$6 475	\$8 236	\$15 352	\$9 958	\$9 429	\$13 837	\$6 443	\$21 359
Mean income	\$5 683	\$5 612	\$8 679	\$7 133	\$9 653	\$7 202	\$9 402	\$16 352	\$10 395	\$10 106	\$18 193	\$7 716	\$22 567
Families and unrelated individuals													
.....	2 832	1 446	1 293	1 735	2 264	3 877	2 621	1 951	3 536	1 535	5 601	1 781	1 920
Median income	\$4 205	\$4 509	\$3 530	\$3 365	\$7 198	\$5 456	\$6 096	\$14 567	\$9 040	\$8 075	\$8 783	\$5 589	\$20 952
Mean income	\$4 742	\$5 033	\$5 574	\$4 740	\$8 102	\$6 199	\$7 379	\$15 487	\$9 330	\$8 548	\$12 950	\$6 938	\$21 826
Unrelated individuals													
.....	694	233	872	970	614	962	965	170	617	365	2 177	510	78
Median income	\$1 520	\$1 533	\$2 493	\$2 079	\$2 303	\$2 634	\$2 685	\$5 222	\$3 531	\$2 888	\$3 594	\$3 392	\$2 800
Mean income	\$1 846	\$2 018	\$4 074	\$2 854	\$3 933	\$3 160	\$3 908	\$6 420	\$4 288	\$3 553	\$4 704	\$5 001	\$4 332
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	2 138	1 213	421	765	1 650	2 915	1 656	1 781	2 919	1 170	3 424	1 271	1 842
With wage or salary income	1 851	1 025	281	666	1 457	2 643	1 422	1 631	2 782	1 106	2 770	1 143	1 684
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 257	\$5 417	\$6 312	\$6 697	\$6 401	\$6 765	\$8 512	\$13 970	\$9 573	\$9 629	\$13 697	\$7 209	\$19 140
With nonfarm self-employment income	185	145	102	49	201	278	256	352	332	64	836	125	372
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 567	\$4 441	\$8 247	\$2 323	\$10 152	\$5 309	\$7 667	\$12 279	\$5 636	\$6 109	\$15 192	\$2 559	\$13 033
With farm self-employment income	10	—	6	—	—	16	20	75	43	5	161	4	62
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$993	—	\$2 986
With Social Security income	420	241	137	183	322	575	268	148	275	107	683	133	124
Mean Social Security income	\$1 575	\$1 054	\$1 496	\$1 502	\$1 644	\$1 684	\$1 662	\$1 893	\$1 643	\$2 346	\$1 658	\$1 349	\$1 427
With public assistance or public welfare income	352	142	25	75	30	154	15	9	86	41	49	10	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 213	\$420	\$922	\$846	\$1 423	\$985	—	—	\$638	—	\$495	—	—
With other income	197	145	182	249	662	470	463	1 064	1 099	199	2 159	612	1 232
Mean other income	\$1 493	\$2 057	\$4 405	\$2 185	\$1 643	\$1 824	\$2 082	\$1 603	\$1 136	\$2 333	\$4 782	\$1 732	\$3 344
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.8	11.4	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.9	5.3	1.0	1.1	0.3	1.8	6.9	1.1
.50 to .74	10.4	11.8	11.4	3.8	2.6	4.2	3.0	0.8	1.8	0.9	1.2	2.4	0.3
.75 to .99	11.8	12.3	5.2	9.7	4.2	8.1	3.4	0.7	1.0	2.6	1.1	5.8	0.2
1.00 to 1.24	12.7	11.4	2.6	11.9	4.2	12.0	2.9	0.9	2.8	3.9	1.5	10.1	1.0
1.25 to 1.49	8.3	9.2	10.9	4.7	4.8	8.4	5.6	0.7	3.2	5.4	2.7	4.8	—
1.50 to 1.99	22.3	20.0	19.0	14.0	9.6	15.3	11.1	4.5	11.1	14.5	6.4	14.7	1.1
2.00 to 2.99	16.7	16.2	16.6	24.8	24.6	27.2	24.3	14.9	28.2	31.1	13.7	25.4	4.1
3.00 or more	8.1	7.8	28.7	26.1	45.6	20.0	44.5	76.5	50.8	41.2	71.6	29.8	92.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	683	430	93	141	185	500	193	46	115	45	140	193	29
Percent of all families	31.9	35.4	22.1	18.4	11.2	17.2	11.7	2.4	3.9	3.8	4.1	15.2	1.6
Mean family income	\$2 422	\$2 543	\$2 144	\$2 542	\$1 858	\$2 588	\$1 446	\$1 547	\$1 759	\$2 667	\$1 259	\$1 564	\$610
Mean income deficit	\$1 425	\$1 795	\$1 306	\$1 120	\$1 260	\$1 387	\$1 550	\$1 194	\$1 283	\$834	\$1 247	\$1 569	\$2 401
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.6	22.6	21.5	24.1	8.1	14.4	2.1	—	3.5	13.3	2.9	—	17.2
Mean size of family	5.01	5.13	3.45	4.07	3.16	4.68	2.89	2.59	2.99	3.71	2.56	3.13	3.38
With related children under 18 years	517	352	56	91	98	376	87	17	81	39	38	123	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.89	3.66	2.04	3.38	2.30	3.77	1.97	...	1.69	1.90	2.16	1.76	...
With related children under 6 years	292	238	31	57	39	210	69	5	31	20	24	123	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.20	2.03	1.16	1.70	1.67	1.86	1.36	...	1.00	...	1.58	...	...
Families with female head	239	103	23	46	50	206	43	11	36	15	19	—	14
With related children under 18 years	193	92	23	40	34	160	43	11	25	15	7	—	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.72	3.17	...	3.50	2.59	3.39	2.09	...	1.68	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	91	71	10	29	3	75	31	...	12	6	7	...	...
Percent in labor force	48.4	52.1	...	55.2	...	44.0	51.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.13	1.85	...	2.14	...	1.88	1.39	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	683	430	93	141	185	500	193	46	115	45	140	193	29
Percent 65 years and over	23.4	23.5	34.4	15.6	15.1	12.4	19.7	15.2	13.9	—	37.9	7.3	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	334	257	42	79	103	250	105	28	65	25	76	179	15
Percent in labor force	79.6	92.2	61.9	62.0	62.1	76.4	53.3	57.1	76.9	84.0	56.6	49.2	...
Unrelated individuals	460	152	338	464	254	360	407	48	150	131	689	167	35
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.3	65.2	38.8	47.8	41.4	37.4	42.2	26.2	24.3	35.9	31.6	32.7	44.9
Mean income	\$918	\$769	\$991	\$846	\$885	\$849	\$873	\$569	\$966	\$1 052	\$841	\$840	\$320
Mean income deficit	\$907	\$1 047	\$836	\$1 030	\$967	\$1 011	\$1 010	\$1 241	\$895	\$837	\$1 048	\$1 049	\$1 520
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.3	13.2	16.6	5.0	14.2	16.9	4.2	—	7.3	9.9	0.7	5.4	—
Percent 65 years and over	46.7	49.3	53.3	22.0	26.4	31.7	24.6	37.5	32.7	19.8	18.3	14.4	14.3
Persons	3 879	2 358	659	1 038	839	2 698	964	167	494	298	1 047	772	133
Percent of all persons	38.1	43.3	31.0	29.8	14.7	22.8	17.2	2.5	4.6	6.8	8.5	18.0	1.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.3	11.1	26.7	14.8	11.6	8.3	16.4	13.8	13.8	4.7	14.5	6.5	7.5
Percent 65 years and over	12.3	10.2	36.3	14.3	13.1	7.9	19.3	19.2	15.8	8.7	20.4	5.4	7.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	65.0	68.3	66.5	75.7	65.5	75.2	68.3	71.9	69.2	30.8	61.2	78.6	...
Related children under 18 years	1 978	1 107	110	308	234	1 292	167	31	150	72	85	225	44
Percent living with both parents	54.8	70.7	42.7	54.5	56.0	53.3	50.3	35.5	41.3	51.4	85.9	94.2	20.5
Households	982	544	357	412	329	644	430	79	201	103	497	268	29
Percent of all households	38.4	39.9	32.9	31.0	16.8	19.0	19.2	4.2	6.0	7.5	10.4	17.8	1.6
Owner occupied	346	252	21	86	160	263	139	63	80	26	153	37	15
Mean value of unit	\$7 900	\$7 600	...	\$13 100	\$17 900	\$10 300	\$16 200	\$22 500	\$10 300	\$10 100	\$26 700	\$12 300	...
Renter occupied	636	292	336	326	169	381	291	16	121	77	344	231	14

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Austin—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 312	2 617	606	2 263	864	1 740	5 402	2 627	42	2 021	932	33	819
Less than \$1,000.....	20	43	4	12	15	43	46	73	—	71	15	—	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	—	36	41	17	21	31	46	90	—	69	62	—	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	5	62	—	17	9	25	83	160	—	82	76	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	15	71	39	54	7	50	105	215	14	104	69	12	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	13	66	47	64	24	83	124	310	3	100	135	—	25
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	45	138	57	61	36	88	227	314	—	119	111	8	22
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	67	136	16	128	26	115	302	331	—	131	89	—	79
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	61	232	40	116	13	180	263	260	5	200	92	—	86
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	80	203	29	111	38	124	322	176	5	189	53	7	95
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	103	218	5	161	50	181	383	161	—	148	49	—	83
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	190	507	75	332	98	302	791	212	9	279	88	6	179
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	349	427	106	615	143	257	1 119	177	6	263	56	—	144
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	340	440	116	540	237	224	1 378	141	—	245	30	—	69
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	20	38	28	33	136	37	163	7	—	21	7	—	11
\$50,000 or more.....	4	—	—	—	11	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$12 490	\$10 408	\$10 587	\$12 276	\$13 993	\$9 724	\$12 024	\$6 458	\$7 800	\$8 712	\$5 982	\$5 563	\$9 922
Mean income.....	\$12 550	\$10 650	\$10 868	\$12 034	\$16 490	\$10 208	\$12 953	\$7 143	\$7 620	\$9 171	\$6 747	\$6 492	\$10 114
Families and unrelated individuals	1 427	3 162	849	2 755	1 005	1 999	6 513	3 019	42	5 222	1 097	59	893
Median income.....	\$11 995	\$9 612	\$6 855	\$11 365	\$12 720	\$9 122	\$10 922	\$5 999	\$7 800	\$3 701	\$5 481	\$3 792	\$9 633
Mean income.....	\$11 956	\$9 753	\$8 593	\$11 250	\$14 907	\$9 362	\$11 586	\$6 607	\$7 620	\$5 449	\$6 080	\$4 636	\$9 702
Unrelated individuals	115	545	243	492	141	259	1 111	392	—	3 201	165	26	74
Median income.....	\$4 950	\$4 531	\$2 125	\$5 569	\$3 786	\$2 784	\$3 635	\$2 933	—	\$1 669	\$1 616	\$825	\$4 731
Mean income.....	\$5 184	\$5 443	\$2 917	\$7 643	\$5 210	\$3 679	\$4 936	\$3 015	—	\$3 099	\$2 312	\$2 281	\$5 143
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 312	2 617	606	2 263	864	1 740	5 402	2 627	42	2 021	932	33	819
With wage or salary income.....	1 240	2 451	575	2 195	793	1 610	5 149	2 469	42	1 863	826	33	779
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$11 233	\$10 048	\$10 463	\$11 339	\$14 025	\$9 459	\$11 486	\$6 921	\$7 582	\$8 850	\$6 523	\$6 492	\$9 511
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	193	275	16	321	176	207	700	172	—	90	69	—	42
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$8 527	\$6 773	—	\$3 833	\$10 482	\$8 937	\$8 035	\$3 815	—	\$5 329	\$5 695	—	\$10 848
With farm self-employment income.....	12	18	8	77	32	38	99	13	5	29	10	—	6
Mean farm self-employment income.....	—	—	—	\$964	\$3 669	\$942	\$1 281	—	—	\$1 129	—	—	—
With Social Security income.....	62	157	89	70	84	162	466	301	4	137	146	—	35
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 633	\$1 728	\$1 334	\$1 495	\$2 243	\$1 557	\$1 622	\$1 155	—	\$1 209	\$1 201	—	\$823
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	9	40	11	48	9	53	78	164	5	17	96	—	18
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	—	\$783	—	\$758	—	\$878	\$819	\$1 088	—	—	\$701	—	—
With other income.....	362	655	197	983	410	386	2 059	336	—	633	118	—	151
Mean other income.....	\$2 178	\$1 650	\$1 552	\$914	\$2 350	\$903	\$2 069	\$1 431	—	\$2 154	\$1 196	—	\$2 410
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	1.5	2.4	3.0	1.1	2.5	3.0	1.1	5.4	—	4.8	6.9	—	2.4
.50 to .74.....	0.4	1.6	1.7	0.4	1.6	1.9	0.8	6.1	7.1	2.3	9.5	—	—
.75 to .99.....	0.5	1.6	6.4	0.8	2.0	2.2	1.1	6.6	7.1	3.2	10.5	—	—
1.00 to 1.24.....	2.5	2.8	3.6	2.3	0.6	2.9	2.6	12.7	—	4.1	12.7	18.2	2.3
1.25 to 1.49.....	1.8	3.4	5.1	2.0	1.9	5.8	2.7	11.0	26.2	5.3	11.8	18.2	3.9
1.50 to 1.99.....	4.5	11.0	14.4	6.5	5.2	12.6	7.7	17.1	11.9	9.1	20.7	—	13.3
2.00 to 2.99.....	27.4	28.7	22.1	22.1	13.9	27.9	23.7	21.9	23.8	24.2	14.4	45.5	29.5
3.00 or more.....	61.4	48.6	43.7	64.8	72.3	43.7	60.3	19.3	23.8	46.9	13.5	18.2	48.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	32	146	67	53	53	123	164	474	6	209	251	—	20
Percent of all families.....	2.4	5.6	11.1	2.3	6.1	7.1	3.0	18.0	14.3	10.3	26.9	—	2.4
Mean family income.....	\$1 316	\$1 699	\$2 301	\$1 818	\$1 731	\$1 923	\$1 879	\$2 678	—	\$1 449	\$2 892	—	—
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 209	\$1 891	\$1 091	\$1 720	\$1 689	\$1 501	\$1 398	\$1 755	—	\$1 486	\$1 457	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	—	11.0	—	—	—	5.7	—	16.7	—	—	2.74	—	—
Mean size of family.....	3.63	4.14	3.52	3.66	3.53	3.58	3.41	5.27	—	—	5.43	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	19	118	34	41	30	86	124	411	6	124	182	—	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	—	2.89	3.12	2.44	2.83	2.52	2.15	3.93	—	—	4.52	—	—
With related children under 6 years.....	—	56	5	26	20	45	71	282	6	60	113	—	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	1.68	—	1.19	—	1.40	1.55	2.04	—	—	1.42	—	—
Families with female head.....	7	47	8	12	12	38	60	193	6	62	48	—	20
With related children under 18 years.....	7	47	4	12	4	35	60	193	6	62	38	—	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	—	2.55	—	—	—	2.06	2.60	3.66	—	1.65	3.82	—	—
With related children under 6 years.....	—	16	—	12	—	12	28	115	6	24	24	—	10
Percent in labor force.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.6	72.2	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.43	1.86	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	32	146	67	53	53	123	164	474	6	209	251	—	20
Percent 65 years and over.....	—	10.3	44.8	—	7.5	12.2	12.2	10.3	—	—	34.3	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	18	84	33	41	37	67	84	221	—	123	127	—	—
Percent in labor force.....	—	57.1	100.0	100.0	70.3	73.1	88.1	85.1	—	65.0	86.6	—	—
Unrelated individuals	29	189	116	92	44	91	319	134	—	1 440	99	20	18
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	25.2	34.7	47.7	18.7	31.2	35.1	28.7	34.2	—	52.2	60.0	76.9	24.3
Mean income.....	\$590	\$612	\$492	\$733	\$1 048	\$1 113	\$703	\$742	—	\$775	\$877	—	—
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 224	\$1 278	\$1 182	\$1 153	\$807	\$689	\$1 202	\$1 086	—	\$1 155	\$961	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	—	7.4	9.5	5.4	11.4	23.1	1.3	16.4	—	—	0.8	—	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	20.7	19.0	25.9	14.1	11.4	58.2	13.2	24.6	—	4.0	52.5	—	—
Persons	145	793	352	286	231	531	878	2 634	36	2 013	1 463	20	118
Percent of all persons.....	2.9	8.0	14.8	3.4	8.3	7.9	4.1	23.1	24.3	22.8	31.1	18.2	3.9
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	4.1	3.7	20.2	2.1	2.2	13.9	11.2	4.2	—	3.1	10.3	—	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	4.1	9.1	18.6	4.5	6.1	16.0	9.0	4.9	—	3.3	13.5	—	5.1
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	—	27.8	62.1	—	—	76.5	83.5	76.2	—	—	70.1	—	—
Related children under 18 years.....	44	295	113	103	65	219	263	1 537	29	205	821	—	87
Percent living with both parents.....	56.8	56.3	66.4	59.2	87.7	66.2	41.4	54.3	—	52.2	73.2	—	—
Households	42	233	136	93	57	169	325	538	6	697	318	14	32
Percent of all households.....	3.1	9.1	18.3	3.6	6.2	9.2	5.4	19.9	16.2	21.8	32.4	35.9	3.8
Owner occupied.....	42	108	81	35	30	98	127	288	—	27	241	14	10
Mean value of unit.....	\$19 900	\$13 000	\$8 700	\$23 300	\$23 500	\$12 500	\$17 300	\$8 200	—	\$21 500	\$7 800	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	125	55	58	27	71	198	250	—	670	77	—	—
Mean gross rent.....	—	\$149	\$139	\$170	\$167	\$106	\$157	\$82	—	\$174	\$61	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	—	5.6	30.1	—	—	—	—	5.8	—	—	38.1	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Travis County												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 072	1 653	1 395	1 376	1 303	19	42	704	61	388	600	2 089	
Less than \$1,000	32	47	34	4	17	7	—	25	—	11	11	69	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	40	33	30	4	18	—	—	56	—	—	5	53	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	33	102	33	61	18	—	—	40	5	28	—	71	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	35	68	104	48	26	—	8	24	—	31	6	135	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	58	28	54	80	43	—	6	59	—	33	29	184	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	66	79	70	59	23	—	—	69	17	47	67	104	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	78	104	75	76	34	—	7	79	—	43	74	131	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	43	118	70	92	34	—	5	67	6	56	77	193	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	54	106	85	74	63	—	9	55	5	22	89	140	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	52	92	83	79	53	—	—	40	12	22	62	186	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	144	193	216	162	123	7	—	45	6	33	62	238	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	182	249	311	327	210	5	4	98	5	41	57	276	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	166	323	196	241	414	—	3	38	5	10	51	253	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	89	94	34	26	169	—	—	9	—	11	10	46	
\$50,000 or more	—	17	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
Median income	\$10 625	\$10 513	\$10 551	\$10 840	\$14 850	...	\$7 000	\$7 000	\$8 500	\$7 018	\$8 348	\$8 746	
Mean income	\$11 461	\$11 874	\$10 320	\$10 712	\$18 084	...	\$7 693	\$7 745	\$8 739	\$8 128	\$9 290	\$9 747	
Families and unrelated individuals	1 330	1 966	1 567	1 526	1 635	19	78	902	77	492	2 082	2 507	
Median income	\$8 630	\$9 130	\$9 789	\$10 198	\$13 143	...	\$3 923	\$6 167	\$7 083	\$6 120	\$3 375	\$7 703	
Mean income	\$9 796	\$10 892	\$9 593	\$10 234	\$15 689	...	\$4 953	\$6 791	\$6 990	\$7 164	\$4 791	\$8 682	
Unrelated individuals	258	313	172	150	332	—	36	198	16	104	1 482	418	
Median income	\$1 804	\$4 263	\$3 271	\$2 767	\$3 868	...	\$1 500	\$2 577	...	\$3 333	\$2 251	\$1 966	
Mean income	\$2 876	\$5 710	\$3 691	\$5 856	\$6 287	...	\$1 756	\$3 399	...	\$3 564	\$2 969	\$3 358	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 072	1 653	1 395	1 376	1 303	19	42	704	61	388	600	2 089	
With wage or salary income	895	1 354	1 202	1 151	1 108	12	42	641	61	355	583	1 793	
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 331	\$10 667	\$9 459	\$9 875	\$14 933	...	\$5 913	\$7 290	\$7 755	\$7 004	\$9 049	\$8 925	
With nonfarm self-employment income	299	325	276	206	302	—	3	47	5	29	15	264	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 710	\$8 829	\$7 785	\$5 999	\$15 826	...	...	\$3 844	...	\$11 791	...	\$8 539
With farm self-employment income	28	55	23	267	33	—	—	69	—	—	9	223	
Mean farm self-employment income	-\$1 179	-\$241	...	\$3 163	\$547	...	...	\$2 253	...	...	...	\$2 209
With Social Security income	152	274	116	284	116	7	14	123	4	45	26	275	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 532	\$1 903	\$1 748	\$1 300	\$1 781	...	...	\$1 222	...	\$1 137	\$1 090	\$1 066
With public assistance or public welfare income	13	36	54	61	11	—	—	41	7	12	—	88	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	...	\$983	\$842	\$1 001	...	...	...	\$1 445	...	...	...	\$651
With other income	410	548	351	521	589	7	16	174	11	151	297	519	
Mean other income	\$2 007	\$3 231	\$1 727	\$1 656	\$3 403	...	...	\$1 345	...	\$1 719	\$857	\$2 429
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.8	3.7	4.3	1.1	1.8	...	—	5.4	8.2	2.8	1.8	4.4	
.50 to .74	2.3	2.4	2.2	3.9	1.7	...	—	5.4	—	—	—	4.3	
.75 to .99	2.1	2.3	2.9	4.3	0.3	—	19.0	8.2	6.6	8.8	3.3	3.7	
1.00 to 1.24	5.9	5.9	3.5	2.5	1.1	—	—	7.8	—	5.4	2.8	5.9	
1.25 to 1.49	2.5	1.9	6.8	4.1	2.3	—	—	5.1	—	5.9	13.5	8.5	
1.50 to 1.99	11.0	10.3	8.5	9.3	4.0	—	21.4	11.8	11.5	16.5	18.8	11.5	
2.00 to 2.99	19.7	21.4	25.9	21.1	17.5	...	52.4	30.7	49.2	24.7	32.0	23.3	
3.00 or more	51.7	54.1	45.9	53.6	71.3	...	7.1	25.6	24.6	35.8	27.7	38.4	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	99	139	131	128	50	7	8	134	9	45	31	259	
Percent of all families	9.2	8.4	9.4	9.3	3.8	...	19.0	19.0	14.8	11.6	5.2	12.4	
Mean family income	\$1 863	\$1 254	\$1 726	\$2 668	\$1 307	...	...	\$2 129	...	\$2 763	\$2 615	\$1 981
Mean income deficit	\$1 675	\$1 782	\$2 024	\$1 270	\$1 621	...	...	\$1 425	...	\$943	\$1 934	\$1 519
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.1	15.1	11.5	36.7	—	—	—	17.9	—	—	—	13.9	
Mean size of family	3.73	3.35	4.85	5.49	2.88	...	...	4.17	...	3.96	5.84	4.28
With related children under 18 years	56	71	110	92	22	—	8	77	9	32	26	174	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.91	2.90	3.38	4.39	...	...	...	3.75	...	2.63	4.58	3.19
With related children under 6 years	40	34	66	42	22	—	—	37	—	27	26	112	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.38	1.68	1.68	2.02	...	...	...	1.22	...	1.85	1.19	1.38
Families with female head	12	38	42	23	11	—	—	19	9	3	—	28	
With related children under 18 years	5	38	42	14	11	—	—	19	9	3	—	28	
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	2.87	3.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.64
With related children under 6 years .....	...	15	24	4	11	—	—	6	—	3	—	28
Percent in labor force .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.11
Family heads	99	139	131	128	50	7	8	134	9	45	31	259	
Percent 65 years and over	37.4	23.7	11.5	33.6	26.0	...	...	34.3	...	...	16.1	27.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	57	68	74	72	26	—	8	69	—	16	—	154	
Percent in labor force	70.2	63.2	91.9	76.4	42.3	—	—	73.9	—	...	...	74.7
Unrelated individuals	148	87	52	47	311	—	21	72	16	15	—	190	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	57.4	27.8	30.2	31.3	33.4	...	58.3	36.4	...	14.4	...	45.5	
Mean income	\$1 036	\$872	\$933	\$810	\$1 066	...	...	\$1 058	...	...	...	\$757
Mean income deficit	\$836	\$961	\$858	\$1 009	\$842	...	...	\$760	...	...	...	\$1 110
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.1	11.5	57.7	14.9	5.4	...	...	41.7	...	...	...	6.3
Percent 65 years and over	31.1	44.8	59.6	31.9	20.7	...	...	58.3	...	...	...	27.4
Persons	517	552	687	750	255	21	53	631	84	193	181	1 299	
Percent of all persons	13.5	10.4	13.3	14.5	5.4	35.6	26.6	22.5	32.1	15.5	7.1	15.3	
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.6	15.4	5.4	10.5	24.3	...	...	22.6	4.8	2.1	6.1	15.0
Percent 65 years and over	21.7	20.5	9.8	10.7	20.8	...	...	7.5	17.9	—	2.8	14.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	60.7	55.8	47.8	92.5	88.7	...	...	64.4	...	...	...	70.6
Related children under 18 years	147	193	363	360	43	—	13	255	41	91	123	574	
Percent living with both parents	63.0	30.1	38.0	78.9	46.5	—	—	55.3	—	90.1	100.0	77.4	
Households	179	124	151	43	88	—	12	149	10	26	26	229	
Percent of all households	19.4	9.4	12.7	4.5	7.0	...	...	26.7	...	16.9	4.5	15.2
Owner occupied	106	70	116	29	34	—	12	109	4	21	—	115	
Mean value of unit	\$14 100	\$18 200	\$11 400	\$8 000	\$14 800	...	...	\$4 800	...	...	...	\$9 400
Renter occupied	73	54	35	14	54	—	—	40	6	5	26	114	
Mean gross rent	\$56	\$60	\$68	...	\$139	...	...	\$50	...	...	\$41	\$91
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.3	7.3	35.8	46.5	12.5	...	...	56.4	...	26.9	...	23.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 914	2 914	2 965	4 012	1 982	2 167	5 421	2 669	746	2 082	1 320	633	2 908
Less than \$1,000	15	52	67	77	8	32	53	73	25	71	26	11	84
\$1,000 to \$1,999	23	44	33	66	86	39	46	90	56	69	62	5	58
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	42	107	95	67	27	83	160	40	87	104	—	71
\$3,000 to \$3,999	42	44	83	175	87	33	105	223	38	104	100	18	141
\$4,000 to \$4,999	65	63	41	120	124	67	124	316	62	100	168	29	209
\$5,000 to \$5,999	81	80	124	208	116	59	227	314	69	136	158	75	126
\$6,000 to \$6,999	63	89	171	211	92	40	302	338	79	131	132	74	210
\$7,000 to \$7,999	51	53	179	302	132	47	263	265	72	206	148	77	279
\$8,000 to \$8,999	81	60	186	288	105	101	322	185	60	194	75	96	235
\$9,000 to \$9,999	102	88	195	301	84	103	383	161	40	160	71	62	269
\$10,000 to \$11,999	188	200	383	723	237	221	798	212	54	285	121	68	417
\$12,000 to \$14,999	314	378	598	738	433	353	1 124	181	104	268	97	57	420
\$15,000 to \$24,999	453	1 023	663	636	357	651	1 378	144	38	250	40	51	322
\$25,000 to \$49,999	296	635	114	72	54	305	163	7	9	21	18	10	57
\$50,000 or more	106	63	21	—	—	69	50	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median income	\$14 025	\$17 581	\$11 548	\$10 451	\$10 759	\$14 503	\$12 012	\$6 469	\$7 056	\$8 706	\$6 318	\$8 286	\$9 152
Mean income	\$18 411	\$18 481	\$12 173	\$10 535	\$10 759	\$17 448	\$12 934	\$7 152	\$7 738	\$9 158	\$7 153	\$9 144	\$9 850
Families and unrelated individuals	2 579	3 250	3 393	4 729	2 375	2 640	6 532	3 097	944	5 299	1 589	2 141	3 400
Median income	\$11 571	\$16 026	\$10 640	\$9 658	\$9 237	\$12 976	\$10 920	\$5 968	\$6 214	\$3 761	\$5 653	\$3 395	\$8 394
Mean income	\$15 162	\$16 903	\$11 340	\$9 700	\$9 647	\$15 391	\$11 573	\$6 565	\$6 628	\$5 471	\$6 415	\$4 786	\$8 950
Unrelated Individuals	665	336	428	717	393	473	1 111	428	198	3 217	269	1 508	492
Median income	\$3 148	\$1 853	\$4 400	\$3 898	\$2 583	\$3 839	\$3 635	\$2 803	\$2 577	\$1 659	\$2 393	\$2 224	\$2 333
Mean income	\$5 811	\$3 214	\$5 569	\$5 023	\$4 039	\$5 966	\$4 936	\$2 909	\$3 399	\$3 085	\$2 796	\$2 957	\$3 627
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 914	2 914	2 965	4 012	1 982	2 167	5 421	2 669	746	2 082	1 320	633	2 908
With wage or salary income	1 704	2 579	2 594	3 653	1 726	1 901	5 161	2 511	683	1 924	1 181	616	2 572
Mean wage or salary income	\$14 388	\$16 083	\$10 938	\$9 855	\$10 071	\$14 554	\$11 485	\$6 904	\$7 308	\$8 815	\$6 667	\$8 912	\$9 103
With nonfarm self-employment income	366	671	518	551	222	478	700	175	47	95	98	15	306
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$12 534	\$10 215	\$8 717	\$7 280	\$6 198	\$13 858	\$8 035	\$3 939	\$3 844	\$5 472	\$7 499	...	\$8 856
With farm self-employment income	66	90	67	41	275	65	99	13	74	29	10	9	229
Mean farm self-employment income	\$145	\$1 692	-\$308	\$499	\$3 072	\$2 084	\$1 281	...	\$2 030	\$1 129	...	...	\$2 185
With Social Security income	302	276	336	273	373	200	473	315	127	141	191	26	310
Mean Social Security income	\$1 501	\$1 484	\$1 853	\$1 736	\$1 308	\$1 975	\$1 611	\$1 164	\$1 204	\$1 213	\$1 186	\$1 090	\$1 039
With public assistance or public welfare income	17	23	45	94	72	20	78	164	46	24	108	—	106
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	\$977	\$816	\$915	...	\$819	\$1 088	\$1 380	...	\$762	—	\$713
With other income	1 201	1 642	910	1 006	718	999	2 066	352	174	644	269	297	670
Mean other income	\$4 710	\$3 010	\$2 812	\$1 677	\$1 628	\$2 971	\$2 062	\$1 430	\$1 345	\$2 120	\$1 489	\$857	\$2 425
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.3	2.4	2.7	3.0	1.7	2.1	1.3	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.7	1.7	3.8
.50 to .74	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.8	3.2	1.7	0.8	6.0	5.5	2.3	6.7	—	3.1
.75 to .99	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.1	4.9	1.0	1.1	6.8	8.2	3.3	10.0	3.2	2.7
1.00 to 1.24	1.3	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.9	0.9	2.5	12.5	7.4	4.0	10.5	3.6	4.9
1.25 to 1.49	1.9	0.9	1.8	4.6	4.4	2.1	2.7	10.8	6.3	9.1	10.1	13.7	7.2
1.50 to 1.99	5.7	4.7	7.7	10.1	10.8	4.5	7.7	17.2	11.8	9.7	19.5	17.9	12.0
2.00 to 2.99	16.7	9.8	24.0	27.7	21.4	16.1	23.7	22.4	30.3	25.0	17.4	32.7	25.0
3.00 or more	71.0	77.3	57.4	47.7	50.6	71.7	60.2	19.1	25.5	46.3	20.1	27.2	41.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	64	128	171	277	195	103	171	482	140	218	296	31	279
Percent of all families	3.3	4.4	5.8	6.9	9.8	4.8	3.2	18.1	18.8	10.5	22.4	4.9	9.6
Mean family income	\$1 266	\$1 579	\$1 712	\$1 712	\$2 542	\$1 525	\$1 841	\$2 689	\$2 203	\$1 563	\$2 873	\$2 615	\$1 861
Mean income deficit	\$1 680	\$1 840	\$1 862	\$1 954	\$1 209	\$1 656	\$1 420	\$1 732	\$1 408	\$1 499	\$1 379	\$1 934	\$1 695
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	9.4	12.3	11.2	24.1	—	—	16.4	17.1	—	16.2	—	12.9
Mean size of family	3.36	3.65	3.40	4.47	4.82	3.21	3.39	5.25	4.25	2.94	5.21	5.84	4.33
With related children under 18 years	32	76	90	228	126	52	124	419	83	133	214	26	194
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.84	2.74	2.79	3.13	4.05	2.56	2.15	3.89	3.81	1.96	4.24	4.58	3.25
With related children under 6 years	26	40	34	122	47	42	71	282	43	60	140	26	122
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.27	1.38	1.68	1.81	1.91	1.43	1.55	2.04	1.19	1.42	2.02	1.19	1.35
Families with female head	4	26	45	89	31	23	60	193	31	71	55	—	48
With related children under 18 years	4	15	45	89	18	15	60	193	25	71	41	—	48
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	2.89	3.18	...	...	2.60	3.66	4.52	2.08	3.76	—	3.10
With related children under 6 years	4	—	15	40	4	11	28	115	12	24	27	—	38
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	47.5	—	—	28.6	72.2	...	...	51.9	—	42.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.75	...	...	1.43	1.86	...	...	1.15	—	1.08
Family heads	64	128	171	277	195	103	171	482	140	218	296	31	279
Percent 65 years and over	18.8	28.9	19.3	10.8	37.4	16.5	15.8	10.2	32.9	2.3	29.1	16.1	25.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	48	72	86	158	105	63	84	229	69	123	143	—	154
Percent in labor force	68.8	76.4	64.0	73.4	83.8	58.7	88.1	82.1	73.9	65.0	83.9	—	74.7
Unrelated individuals	232	183	116	241	163	155	319	155	72	1 456	114	20	208
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.9	54.5	27.1	33.6	41.5	32.8	28.7	36.2	36.4	52.5	42.4	55.6	42.3
Mean income	\$971	\$899	\$801	\$681	\$726	\$1 061	\$703	\$760	\$1 058	\$770	\$932	...	\$757
Mean income deficit	\$928	\$967	\$1 026	\$1 187	\$1 132	\$832	\$1 095	\$1 095	\$760	\$1 160	\$893	...	\$1 109
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	8.2	8.6	18.3	11.0	7.1	1.3	14.2	41.7	0.8	37.7	—	8.2
Percent 65 years and over	19.8	27.9	38.8	27.8	27.6	18.1	13.2	23.9	58.3	3.9	49.1	...	27.9
Persons	447	650	697	1 480	1 102	486	899	2 687	667	2 097	1 656	201	1 417
Percent of all persons	6.6	6.0	6.7	9.9	14.6	6.5	4.2	23.1	22.6	23.1	27.8	7.6	12.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.1	16.3	13.1	13.6	13.8	13.8	12.3	6.5	11.4	3.1	9.4	5.5	13.8
Percent 65 years and over	14.8	18.8	17.1	9.4	13.2	13.8	10.2	5.0	16.9	3.2	12.1	5.5	14.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	80.3	59.8	58.0	37.4	78.8	77.6	85.9	76.9	64.6	70.1	63.7	...	68.5
Related children under 18 years	97	191	237	658	473	108	263	1 550	284	246	912	123	661
Percent living with both parents	88.7	68.6	35.0	46.2	75.9	71.3	41.4	54.6	49.6	43.5	74.9	100.0	67.2
Households	184	208	166	384	179	145	325	550	155	707	344	40	261
Percent of all households	7.9	7.5	6.2	9.4	10.6	6.7	5.4	20.0	25.0	21.7	30.3	6.4	11.1
Owner occupied	70	121	112	224	110	64	127	300	115	31	262	14	125
Mean value of unit	\$18 000	\$17 800	\$18 900	\$12 200	\$8 600	\$18 900	\$17 300	\$8 100	\$5 600	\$19 500	\$7 700	...	\$10 100
Renter occupied	114	87	54	160	69	81	198	250	40	676	82	26	136
Mean gross rent	\$126	\$67	\$60										

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

AGE BY SEX

	Travis County			Austin					
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0018.02
Male, all ages	15 394	13 946	1 448	323	1 261	5 061	1 072	230	352
Under 5 years.....	1 686	1 630	56	—	157	598	125	42	6
3 and 4 years.....	654	641	13	—	60	283	35	12	—
5 to 9 years.....	1 850	1 703	147	—	160	648	80	15	20
5 years.....	397	373	24	—	47	152	25	8	—
6 years.....	312	289	23	—	36	110	7	—	5
10 to 14 years.....	2 030	1 837	193	11	102	665	105	19	69
14 years.....	385	346	39	—	5	166	13	—	7
15 to 19 years.....	1 745	1 533	212	38	125	561	95	31	34
15 years.....	321	282	39	3	23	79	15	—	6
16 years.....	338	294	44	4	32	141	20	5	—
17 years.....	431	403	28	4	30	141	30	12	16
18 years.....	327	290	37	11	21	103	19	9	—
19 years.....	328	264	64	16	19	97	11	5	12
20 to 24 years.....	1 251	1 064	187	10	139	337	110	20	—
20 years.....	318	257	61	4	36	80	38	16	—
21 years.....	242	206	36	3	29	64	21	4	—
25 to 34 years.....	1 713	1 583	130	58	192	521	107	25	22
35 to 44 years.....	1 611	1 460	151	66	120	452	110	6	42
45 to 54 years.....	1 327	1 233	94	60	141	423	124	25	12
55 to 59 years.....	553	478	75	16	27	183	58	4	48
60 to 64 years.....	494	456	38	28	30	234	56	7	23
65 to 74 years.....	658	550	108	18	31	267	55	24	49
75 years and over.....	476	419	57	18	37	172	47	12	27
Female, all ages	17 006	15 936	1 070	297	1 500	6 156	1 230	300	339
Under 5 years.....	1 718	1 622	96	—	163	661	92	52	26
3 and 4 years.....	762	695	67	—	69	284	50	27	17
5 to 9 years.....	1 953	1 809	144	—	154	661	123	20	29
5 years.....	383	366	17	—	28	154	23	7	11
6 years.....	470	435	35	—	42	131	43	13	9
10 to 14 years.....	1 783	1 642	141	11	158	555	91	32	47
14 years.....	366	325	41	—	29	124	13	11	6
15 to 19 years.....	1 721	1 620	101	8	129	536	147	56	18
15 years.....	354	322	32	—	24	127	12	5	—
16 years.....	374	362	12	4	16	114	54	16	12
17 years.....	358	337	21	4	17	117	15	5	6
18 years.....	281	262	19	—	30	71	48	6	—
19 years.....	354	337	17	—	42	107	18	24	—
20 to 24 years.....	1 434	1 371	63	25	122	526	118	15	14
20 years.....	266	256	10	3	17	110	28	—	7
21 years.....	328	312	16	—	25	111	18	11	—
25 to 34 years.....	1 910	1 829	81	34	210	633	115	10	24
35 to 44 years.....	1 968	1 832	136	44	153	619	136	48	37
45 to 54 years.....	1 623	1 519	104	62	160	617	128	32	43
55 to 59 years.....	708	679	29	62	33	318	76	—	21
60 to 64 years.....	574	533	41	19	68	266	42	4	22
65 to 74 years.....	885	826	59	23	45	444	97	22	28
75 years and over.....	729	654	75	8	105	320	65	9	30

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	32 400	29 882	2 518	620	2 761	11 217	2 302	530	691
In households.....	30 474	28 471	2 003	14	2 696	11 050	2 168	526	671
Head of household.....	8 972	8 375	597	6	805	3 506	762	143	225
Head of family.....	6 987	6 555	432	6	645	2 545	554	119	155
Primary individual.....	1 985	1 820	165	—	160	961	208	24	70
Wife of head.....	4 670	4 333	337	—	491	1 391	299	79	148
Other relative of head.....	16 137	15 082	1 055	8	1 356	5 847	1 084	304	276
Not related to head.....	695	681	14	—	44	306	23	—	22
In group quarters.....	1 926	1 411	515	606	65	167	134	4	20
Persons per household.....	3.40	3.40	3.36	...	3.35	3.15	2.85	3.68	2.98

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	8 972	8 375	597	6	805	3 506	762	143	225
Male primary individual.....	825	735	90	—	48	379	76	19	59
Female primary individual.....	1 160	1 085	75	—	112	582	132	5	11
Husband-wife households.....	4 728	4 370	358	—	471	1 452	333	75	136
Households with other male head.....	348	329	19	3	19	147	35	—	6
Households with female head.....	1 911	1 856	55	3	155	946	186	44	13

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	3 945	3 580	365	57	314	1 256	320	113	53
Not attending school.....	2 032	1 798	234	38	148	716	102	76	32
Not high school graduates.....	1 100	977	123	23	86	388	64	35	25
Percent of total.....	27.9	27.3	33.7	40.4	27.4	30.9	20.0	31.0	47.2

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	15 229	14 051	1 178	517	1 352	5 449	1 216	228	428
No school years completed.....	545	376	169	36	14	168	50	11	20
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	1 258	1 103	155	118	67	464	160	21	22
5 to 7 years.....	2 805	2 499	306	143	172	959	305	43	182
8 years.....	1 408	1 323	85	87	99	581	157	15	37
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 039	3 811	228	70	363	1 545	350	96	98
4 years.....	3 005	2 839	166	37	356	1 046	73	23	37
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 045	989	56	14	132	336	27	10	12
4 years or more.....	1 124	1 111	13	12	149	370	8.6	9	20
Median school years completed.....	10.2	10.4	7.7	6.7	11.7	10.1	8.6	9.8	7.9
Percent high school graduates.....	34.0	35.2	19.9	12.2	47.1	32.0	16.0	18.4	16.1

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	28 984	26 602	2 382	620	2 441	9 978	2 085	447	625
Same house as in 1970.....	14 776	13 524	1 252	368	972	5 380	1 302	301	435
Different house:									
In central city of this SMSA.....	8 335	8 083	252	32	1 035	2 688	439	102	93
In other part of this SMSA.....	765	426	339	7	34	238	14	—	7
Outside this SMSA.....	2 783	2 449	334	148	257	775	214	33	—
North and West.....	521	459	62	12	101	112	18	7	—
South.....	2 262	1 990	272	136	156	663	198	26	—
Abroad.....	297	224	73	—	65	22	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

AGE BY SEX

	Austin—Con.			Balance of Travis County	Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.02
Male, all ages	473	3 782	340	661	436	473	3 843	715	395
Under 5 years	28	514	43	26	6	28	514	29	60
3 and 4 years	7	190	23	13	—	7	190	13	23
5 to 9 years	75	551	60	63	33	75	563	66	70
5 years	14	108	—	7	3	14	108	7	—
6 years	8	92	20	9	—	8	92	20	30
10 to 14 years	77	565	45	92	78	77	575	114	45
14 years	8	105	9	18	12	8	105	26	30
15 to 19 years	56	403	30	81	52	56	412	81	30
15 years	19	92	10	14	6	19	98	14	10
16 years	9	51	—	25	9	9	51	25	—
17 years	11	121	11	18	16	11	124	18	11
18 years	8	85	5	15	4	8	85	9	4
19 years	9	54	4	9	17	9	54	18	4
20 to 24 years	29	226	26	68	4	29	226	68	35
20 years	13	44	—	10	—	13	44	10	—
21 years	5	47	5	18	—	5	47	18	5
25 to 34 years	60	465	34	84	22	60	465	95	38
35 to 44 years	74	467	23	57	64	74	473	61	29
45 to 54 years	40	291	37	34	12	40	297	45	37
55 to 59 years	20	112	5	51	51	20	112	51	10
60 to 64 years	—	61	5	23	23	—	69	23	9
65 to 74 years	14	41	22	58	64	14	51	58	22
75 years and over	—	86	10	24	27	—	86	24	10

Female, all ages	535	4 187	423	455	459	535	4 217	534	493
Under 5 years	46	481	39	38	37	46	481	39	56
3 and 4 years	18	194	20	19	25	18	194	19	37
5 to 9 years	94	544	80	63	41	94	556	84	99
5 years	22	86	19	7	11	22	86	15	29
6 years	25	140	12	15	9	25	147	19	12
10 to 14 years	48	549	57	51	69	48	549	63	57
14 years	6	111	13	18	10	6	111	18	13
15 to 19 years	51	468	49	28	46	51	473	28	49
15 years	6	126	18	4	9	6	131	4	18
16 years	4	108	11	4	16	4	108	4	11
17 years	25	116	5	4	11	25	116	4	5
18 years	—	38	15	—	10	—	38	—	15
19 years	16	80	—	12	—	16	80	12	—
20 to 24 years	37	296	32	41	18	37	296	52	42
20 years	6	75	5	10	—	6	75	10	5
21 years	10	78	12	16	7	10	78	16	12
25 to 34 years	70	589	40	36	30	70	589	49	49
35 to 44 years	90	588	32	42	69	90	596	59	32
45 to 54 years	51	333	37	51	43	51	333	56	42
55 to 59 years	13	131	6	13	21	13	131	13	6
60 to 64 years	10	59	24	12	22	10	64	12	29
65 to 74 years	10	91	17	39	33	10	91	44	22
75 years and over	15	58	10	41	30	15	58	41	10

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	1 008	7 969	888	1 116	895	1 008	8 060	1 249	888
In households	1 003	7 910	763	824	875	1 003	7 980	957	888
Head of household	250	1 976	173	260	275	250	2 006	297	210
Head of family	231	1 811	136	198	193	231	1 831	235	158
Primary individual	19	165	37	62	82	19	175	62	52
Wife of head	190	1 367	90	142	176	190	1 380	168	115
Other relative of head	543	4 493	466	418	402	543	4 520	488	529
Not related to head	20	74	34	4	22	20	74	4	34
In group quarters	5	59	—	292	20	5	80	292	—
Persons per household	4.01	4.00	4.41	3.17	3.18	4.01	3.98	3.22	4.23

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	250	1 976	173	260	275	250	2 006	297	210
Male primary individual	4	44	11	31	66	4	54	31	17
Female primary individual	15	121	26	31	16	15	121	31	35
Husband-wife households	188	1 365	82	166	161	188	1 385	192	104
Households with other male head	16	69	19	—	14	16	69	—	19
Households with female head	27	377	35	32	18	27	377	43	35

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	116	897	73	145	90	116	900	145	73
Not attending school	41	416	39	104	37	41	416	104	39
Not high school graduates	12	198	22	89	30	12	198	89	22
Percent of total	10.3	22.1	30.1	61.4	33.3	10.3	22.0	61.4	30.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	467	3 372	302	565	511	467	3 415	626	345
No school years completed	4	64	4	114	20	4	70	114	4
Elementary:									
1 to 4 years	—	170	39	39	58	—	170	39	39
5 to 7 years	49	436	82	206	206	49	436	206	82
8 years	10	233	33	20	45	10	239	32	39
High school:									
1 to 3 years	115	934	109	101	109	115	947	117	134
4 years	125	928	35	58	41	125	946	68	47
College:									
1 to 3 years	62	264	—	27	12	62	264	44	—
4 years or more	102	343	—	—	20	102	343	6	—
Median school years completed	12.4	11.5	8.8	7.1	7.7	12.4	11.5	7.5	9.2
Percent high school graduates	61.9	45.5	11.6	15.0	14.3	61.9	45.5	18.8	13.6

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	934	6 983	687	1 030	784	934	7 110	1 151	795
Same house as in 1970	321	3 438	366	649	536	321	3 478	649	402
Different house:									
In central city of this SMSA	367	2 604	212	71	93	367	2 655	162	221
In other part of this SMSA	—	118	—	218	48	—	118	218	35
Outside this SMSA	89	477	36	77	17	89	485	84	36
North and West	8	108	7	—	—	8	108	—	7
South	81	369	29	77	17	81	377	84	29
Abroad	37	69	—	—	—	37	69	23	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Travis County			Austin						
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0018.02	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
Male, 16 years old and over	9 507	8 494	1 013	309	819	3 071	747	154	251	
Labor force	6 752	6 142	610	3	664	2 327	482	87	167	
Civilian labor force	6 388	6 005	383	3	647	2 301	477	87	167	
Employed	6 161	5 789	372	3	643	2 218	461	82	162	
Unemployed	2 27	216	11	-	4	83	16	5	5	
Not in labor force	2 755	2 352	403	306	155	744	265	67	84	
Female, 16 years old and over	11 198	10 541	657	286	1 001	4 132	912	191	237	
Labor force	6 359	6 103	256	3	652	2 366	501	90	83	
Civilian labor force	6 359	6 103	256	3	652	2 366	501	90	83	
Employed	6 064	5 818	246	3	601	2 265	457	85	76	
Unemployed	295	285	10	-	51	101	44	5	7	
Not in labor force	4 839	4 438	401	283	349	1 786	411	101	154	
Married women in labor force, husband present	3 000	2 829	171	-	368	847	126	53	54	
With own children under 6 years	898	835	63	-	146	180	31	6	14	
Total employed, 16 years old and over	12 225	11 607	618	6	1 244	4 483	918	167	238	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 131	1 121	10	-	177	349	59	14	-	
Managers and administrators, except farm	352	338	14	-	44	137	30	4	-	
Sales workers	232	228	4	-	22	80	12	5	-	
Clerical and kindred workers	1 284	1 268	16	3	134	367	112	17	14	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 017	940	77	-	96	387	46	5	37	
Operatives, except transport	661	608	53	-	42	256	54	4	11	
Transport equipment operatives	642	609	33	-	81	197	55	18	32	
Laborers, except farm	1 023	989	34	-	101	352	108	30	30	
Farm workers	136	64	72	-	-	42	-	-	-	
Service workers, except private household	4 034	3 812	222	3	422	1 445	302	66	93	
Private household workers	1 713	1 630	83	-	125	871	140	4	21	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	6 064	5 818	246	3	601	2 265	457	85	76	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	707	707	-	-	127	209	36	14	-	
Managers and administrators, except farm	82	82	-	-	8	39	7	-	-	
Sales workers	111	107	4	-	14	46	-	-	-	
Clerical and kindred workers	788	778	10	-	71	201	64	11	8	
Operatives, including transport	239	216	23	-	20	79	19	-	7	
Other blue-collar workers	101	101	-	-	4	40	18	-	7	
Farm workers	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service workers, except private household	2 364	2 234	130	3	237	803	173	56	39	
Private household workers	1 653	1 574	79	-	120	833	140	4	15	
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969										
All families	6 987	6 555	432	6	645	2 545	554	119	155	
Less than \$1,000	248	219	29	-	-	156	13	8	-	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	554	490	64	-	33	259	48	16	31	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	699	645	54	3	58	329	74	15	6	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	703	661	42	3	65	270	54	18	12	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	877	800	77	-	77	297	108	-	24	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	872	821	51	-	57	318	89	16	40	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	658	626	32	-	97	167	58	14	5	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	532	514	18	-	47	141	11	17	25	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	444	407	37	-	33	161	28	15	12	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	291	282	9	-	41	94	10	-	-	
\$10,000 or more	1 109	1 090	19	-	137	353	61	-	-	
Median income: Families	\$5 473	\$5 563	\$4 351	...	\$6 335	\$4 870	\$4 815	\$5 156	\$5 113	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 203	\$4 350	\$2 721	...	\$5 066	\$3 549	\$3 549	\$3 472	\$3 875	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.5	8.2	13.9	-	1.7	13.2	7.2	10.1	9.0	
.50 to .74	9.2	9.0	11.6	-	8.4	10.7	13.9	12.6	-	
.75 to .99	10.1	9.3	22.0	...	4.8	12.2	9.9	17.6	25.2	
1.00 to 1.24	11.6	11.4	13.9	-	18.6	9.8	11.2	16.8	7.7	
1.25 to 1.49	9.6	9.9	4.9	...	7.1	7.5	8.1	3.4	12.9	
1.50 to 1.99	14.1	16.5	9.7	-	13.5	15.0	21.1	21.0	25.2	
2.00 or more	35.0	35.7	24.1	-	45.9	31.6	28.5	18.5	20.0	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Families	1 940	1 735	205	3	96	919	172	48	53	
Percent of all families	27.8	26.5	47.5	...	14.9	36.1	31.0	40.3	34.2	
Mean family income	\$2 424	\$2 416	\$2 488	...	\$2 415	\$2 267	\$2 390	\$2 335	\$2 629	
Mean income deficit	\$1 537	\$1 535	\$1 549	...	\$1 157	\$1 567	\$1 519	\$1 193	\$1 026	
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.3	24.8	29.3	...	32.3	24.3	37.8	33.3	-	
Mean size of family	4.59	4.55	4.92	...	3.76	4.33	4.56	4.54	3.92	
With related children under 18 years	1 477	1 339	138	-	75	714	119	18	30	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.52	3.45	4.12	-	2.71	3.22	3.63	...	3.40	
With related children under 6 years	836	784	52	-	40	453	55	18	5	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.90	1.93	1.52	-	1.50	1.89	2.65	...	...
Families with female head	949	918	31	-	53	536	89	28	-	
With related children under 18 years	854	823	31	-	47	477	76	11	-	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.33	3.29	4.65	-	2.89	3.06	3.91	...	-	
With related children under 6 years	481	475	6	-	30	282	37	11	-	
Percent in labor force	60.3	61.1	...	-	76.7	54.6	59.5	-	-	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.00	2.01	...	-	1.33	2.03	2.97	...	-	
Family heads	1 940	1 735	205	3	96	919	172	48	53	
Percent 65 years and over	17.9	16.8	27.8	...	6.3	15.8	25.0	54.2	49.1	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	715	602	113	3	43	297	49	7	27	
Percent in labor force	83.6	84.9	77.0	...	86.0	85.2	73.5	...	100.0	
Unrelated individuals	1 427	1 310	117	-	88	638	242	24	55	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51.3	50.6	60.0	-	42.3	51.4	67.2	...	59.8	
Mean income	\$809	\$806	\$844	-	\$878	\$843	\$811	...	\$471	
Mean income deficit	\$1 023	\$1 027	\$969	-	\$942	\$981	\$1 037	...	\$1 349	
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.2	21.2	58.1	-	27.3	22.4	13.6	...	20.0	
Percent 65 years and over	40.6	39.6	52.1	-	56.8	45.6	25.6	...	54.5	
Persons	10 336	9 211	1 125	6	449	4 617	1 026	242	263	
Percent of all persons	33.8	32.3	55.7	...	16.6	41.9	44.7	46.0	39.2	
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.8	11.0	8.9	-	16.5	11.6	11.1	22.3	23.6	
Percent 65 years and over	11.3	11.0	14.0	-	13.6	11.1	14.0	26.0	23.6	
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.5	70.3	56.7	-	70.5	72.3	62.5	85.7	59.7	
Related children under 18 years	5 143	4 590	553	-	205	2 380	348	103	108	
Percent living with both parents	38.0	35.4	59.7	-	36.6	28.7	21.8	42.7	69.4	
Households	2 777	2 581	196	3	169	1 379	286	72	86	
Percent of all households	32.4	31.6	46.4	...	21.1	40.7	38.3	50.3	38.2	
Owner occupied	1 283	1 111	172	-	101	409	141	53	69	
Mean value of unit	\$9 100	\$9 600	\$5 900	-	\$11 800	\$9 600	\$8 900	\$8 500	\$6 800	
Renter occupied	1 494	1 470	24	3	68	970	145	19	17	
Mean gross rent	\$65	\$65	...	...	\$95	\$58	\$59	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	16.6	12.9	65.3	-	8.3	11.2	11.9	38.9	47.7	

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Austin—Con.			Balance of Travis County	Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>									
Labor force	274	2 060	182	466	313	274	2 093	492	210
Civilian labor force	232	1 674	121	171	205	232	1 695	191	149
Employed	225	1 614	117	171	205	225	1 635	191	132
Unemployed	217	1 535	108	166	200	217	1 556	186	123
Not in labor force	8	79	9	5	5	8	79	5	9
	42	386	61	295	108	42	398	301	61
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>									
Labor force	341	2 487	229	299	303	341	2 500	345	263
Civilian labor force	215	1 623	128	130	99	215	1 631	162	152
Employed	215	1 623	128	130	99	215	1 631	162	152
Unemployed	215	1 570	119	130	92	215	1 578	162	133
Not in labor force	126	864	101	169	204	126	869	183	111
Married women in labor force, husband present	136	994	52	79	60	136	1 002	100	72
With own children under 6 years	37	331	5	27	14	37	331	27	20
Total employed, 16 years old and over	432	3 105	227	296	292	432	3 134	348	256
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	78	286	4	7	—	78	286	22	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	78	5	—	—	18	78	—	9
Sales workers	7	79	—	—	—	7	79	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	72	363	27	9	14	72	363	18	31
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	26	257	20	35	41	26	257	35	31
Operatives, except transport	15	185	23	19	19	15	185	19	33
Transport equipment operatives	23	176	—	16	32	23	182	21	—
Laborers, except farm	22	244	33	17	30	22	250	28	33
Farm workers	—	12	8	26	26	—	12	26	8
Service workers, except private household	152	1 118	59	118	103	152	1 135	130	59
Private household workers	19	307	48	49	27	19	307	49	48
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	215	1 570	119	130	92	215	1 578	162	133
Managers and administrators, except farm	59	146	4	—	—	59	146	15	4
Sales workers	—	19	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	41	240	17	3	8	41	240	12	21
Operatives, including transport	15	72	4	5	7	15	72	5	14
Other blue-collar workers	—	18	5	—	7	—	18	—	5
Farm workers	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
Service workers, except private household	81	735	40	73	49	81	743	81	40
Private household workers	19	303	45	49	21	19	303	49	45
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	231	1 811	136	198	193	231	1 831	235	158
Less than \$1,000	—	38	—	25	—	—	38	25	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4	67	17	27	47	4	67	27	17
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	109	14	21	6	10	109	21	14
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4	152	32	5	17	4	160	19	32
\$4,000 to \$4,999	17	217	7	41	33	17	223	44	11
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23	226	12	28	40	23	224	28	26
\$6,000 to \$6,999	19	225	9	21	13	19	225	21	9
\$7,000 to \$7,999	28	208	—	4	25	28	208	4	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	18	114	18	23	12	18	120	28	18
\$9,000 to \$9,999	30	93	10	—	—	30	93	—	10
\$10,000 or more	78	362	17	3	—	78	362	18	21
Median income: Families	\$8 583	\$6 429	\$4 714	\$4 512	\$4 803	\$8 583	\$6 411	\$4 580	\$5 192
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 768	\$6 022	\$3 125	\$4 000	\$3 695	\$7 768	\$5 985	\$4 083	\$3 234
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.7	4.6	11.0	19.2	8.8	1.7	4.6	16.2	9.5
.50 to .74	4.3	6.2	5.9	7.6	7.3	4.3	6.2	7.7	5.1
.75 to .99	—	6.5	11.8	16.7	26.9	—	6.8	15.3	15.8
1.00 to 1.24	10.0	12.6	7.4	16.7	6.2	10.0	12.5	14.0	8.9
1.25 to 1.49	11.3	12.9	14.7	4.5	10.4	11.3	12.8	8.5	12.7
1.50 to 1.99	14.3	17.1	21.3	11.4	20.2	14.3	17.2	11.9	18.4
2.00 or more	58.4	40.0	27.9	23.7	20.2	58.4	39.9	26.4	29.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	14	314	39	86	83	14	322	92	48
Percent of all families	6.1	17.3	28.7	43.4	43.0	6.1	17.6	39.1	30.4
Mean family income	—	\$2 788	\$2 286	\$2 103	\$2 658	—	\$2 602	\$2 217	\$2 909
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 695	\$1 668	\$1 817	\$1 244	—	\$1 662	\$1 766	\$1 440
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	18.8	43.6	27.9	15.7	—	18.3	26.1	35.4
Mean size of family	—	5.41	4.41	4.86	4.75	—	5.38	4.93	4.90
With related children under 18 years	14	277	27	52	52	14	285	58	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	4.05	3.59	4.69	3.96	—	3.99	4.67	3.94
With related children under 6 years	—	173	11	20	18	—	173	26	20
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	2.04	—	—	—	—	2.04	1.15	—
Families with female head	14	147	15	15	5	14	147	21	15
With related children under 18 years	14	147	15	15	5	14	147	21	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.75	—	—	—	—	3.75	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	85	11	6	—	—	85	12	11
Percent in labor force	—	80.0	—	—	—	—	80.0	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	2.00	—	—	—	—	2.00	—	—
Family heads	14	314	39	86	83	14	322	92	48
Percent 65 years and over	—	8.3	25.6	19.8	47.0	—	8.1	18.5	20.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	130	14	54	44	—	138	54	14
Percent in labor force	—	84.6	—	66.7	100.0	—	79.7	66.7	—
Unrelated individuals	6	73	49	42	67	6	77	42	49
Percent of all unrelated individuals	13.6	31.2	74.2	55.3	64.4	13.6	31.6	55.3	60.5
Mean income	—	\$649	\$649	\$1 050	\$575	—	\$649	\$1 050	\$649
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 173	\$1 195	\$754	\$1 240	—	\$1 170	\$754	\$1 195
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	30.1	20.4	61.9	26.9	—	28.6	61.9	20.4
Percent 65 years and over	—	30.1	38.8	61.9	55.2	—	33.8	61.9	38.8
Persons	70	1 773	221	460	461	70	1 809	496	284
Percent of all persons	6.9	22.4	29.2	55.2	52.7	6.9	22.7	51.3	32.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.3	5.8	12.2	4.3	17.8	4.3	6.4	4.0	9.5
Percent 65 years and over	—	4.2	17.6	12.4	17.8	—	4.4	11.5	13.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	86.7	53.8	29.8	69.5	—	87.3	29.8	53.8
Related children under 18 years	35	1 086	130	205	202	35	1 099	234	179
Percent living with both parents	—	50.3	23.1	52.2	79.7	—	50.9	45.7	44.1
Households	14	352	65	101	95	14	364	107	74
Percent of all households	5.6	18.3	39.6	48.3	39.3	5.6	18.6	43.5	36.8
Owner occupied	14	206	38	77	78	14	218	83	47
Mean value of unit	—	\$8 200	\$8 700	\$4 100	\$7 000	—	\$8 100	\$5 300	\$8 200
Renter occupied	—	146	27	24	17	—	146	24	27
Mean gross rent	—	\$84	\$64	—	—	—	\$84	—	\$64
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	6.3	40.0	69.3	43.2	—	9.3	65.4	35.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

AGE BY SEX

	Travis County			Austin									
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013,01
Male, all ages	22 029	19 654	2 375	525	801	445	448	991	3 438	2 094	303	427	310
Under 5 years.....	2 881	2 613	268	79	89	33	18	120	489	301	44	46	42
3 and 4 years.....	1 337	1 223	114	32	15	—	9	44	266	116	10	34	14
5 to 9 years.....	2 916	2 657	259	20	107	17	—	166	538	270	31	75	26
5 years.....	591	563	28	8	19	—	—	48	86	67	8	22	6
6 years.....	608	541	67	—	35	5	—	8	108	38	—	18	4
10 to 14 years.....	2 910	2 638	272	42	81	42	10	119	487	333	46	53	51
14 years.....	532	507	25	8	20	16	—	20	127	54	14	6	21
15 to 19 years.....	2 322	1 968	354	54	79	22	114	94	375	224	14	74	32
15 years.....	520	391	129	17	—	—	—	14	99	27	7	23	11
16 years.....	433	370	63	8	24	9	—	19	95	56	—	6	5
17 years.....	416	356	60	10	18	—	—	36	85	47	—	16	—
18 years.....	475	429	46	12	24	6	35	13	70	45	—	15	5
19 years.....	478	422	56	7	13	7	79	12	26	49	7	14	11
20 to 24 years.....	2 720	2 468	252	81	176	159	242	71	308	208	52	42	56
20 years.....	589	520	69	18	22	35	127	16	60	38	14	6	—
21 years.....	553	506	47	8	49	52	37	20	47	23	16	7	7
25 to 34 years.....	3 021	2 690	331	72	100	60	37	126	343	172	34	44	47
35 to 44 years.....	2 045	1 775	270	105	73	37	8	126	249	216	—	19	26
45 to 54 years.....	1 464	1 292	172	37	37	46	7	77	247	112	46	53	8
55 to 59 years.....	523	460	63	—	16	—	—	46	103	88	—	14	7
60 to 64 years.....	423	396	27	19	16	8	6	24	70	69	19	7	5
65 to 74 years.....	493	428	65	11	20	9	—	22	131	61	9	—	—
75 years and over.....	311	269	42	5	7	10	6	—	98	40	8	—	10

Female, all ages	21 870	19 745	2 125	365	676	389	391	989	3 680	2 092	316	453	414
Under 5 years.....	2 651	2 357	294	28	63	8	—	120	419	232	17	51	118
3 and 4 years.....	1 103	987	116	—	26	—	—	52	139	98	4	16	42
5 to 9 years.....	3 134	2 765	369	31	54	45	—	173	553	311	62	58	36
5 years.....	641	563	78	12	18	—	—	30	106	66	—	6	18
6 years.....	580	506	74	14	15	9	—	38	89	78	7	11	—
10 to 14 years.....	2 606	2 306	300	30	42	31	—	98	482	297	15	62	36
14 years.....	503	471	32	5	25	8	—	—	80	76	—	10	—
15 to 19 years.....	2 458	2 261	197	43	112	56	121	103	452	245	36	75	31
15 years.....	513	477	36	—	24	14	—	33	72	72	13	15	—
16 years.....	441	404	37	5	17	21	—	26	81	36	15	10	—
17 years.....	578	534	44	6	32	7	—	26	122	67	8	10	25
18 years.....	379	345	34	7	23	—	51	12	103	25	—	—	6
19 years.....	547	501	46	25	16	14	70	6	74	45	—	40	—
20 to 24 years.....	2 506	2 334	172	52	106	79	220	122	281	168	45	46	68
20 years.....	560	549	11	—	23	14	98	40	58	33	15	16	13
21 years.....	513	464	49	7	22	22	39	33	67	40	13	8	—
25 to 34 years.....	3 114	2 869	245	45	85	52	31	124	398	219	35	34	70
35 to 44 years.....	1 965	1 757	208	45	62	52	7	93	301	199	13	70	32
45 to 54 years.....	1 561	1 393	168	24	75	35	7	98	297	146	46	33	23
55 to 59 years.....	560	524	36	28	15	25	5	22	148	85	8	15	—
60 to 64 years.....	349	305	44	13	19	—	—	8	83	69	8	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	687	609	78	21	25	—	—	21	179	97	23	9	—
75 years and over.....	279	265	14	5	18	6	—	7	87	24	8	—	—

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	43 899	39 399	4 500	890	1 477	834	839	1 980	7 118	4 186	619	880	724
In households.....	42 293	38 248	4 045	702	1 463	771	450	1 980	7 118	4 150	619	880	714
Head of household.....	9 989	9 113	876	223	427	232	241	427	1 506	936	188	221	164
Head of family.....	8 819	8 014	805	176	357	201	46	419	1 336	884	136	149	149
Primary individual.....	1 170	1 099	71	47	70	31	195	8	170	52	52	55	15
Wife of head.....	7 604	6 851	753	153	288	171	42	333	1 086	760	82	98	124
Other relative of head.....	23 912	21 539	2 373	301	707	289	64	1 210	4 490	2 437	319	528	418
Not related to head.....	788	745	43	25	41	79	103	10	36	17	30	33	8
In group quarters.....	1 606	1 151	455	188	14	63	389	—	—	36	—	—	10
Persons per household.....	4.23	4.20	4.62	3.15	3.43	3.32	1.87	4.64	4.73	4.43	3.29	3.98	4.35

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	9 989	9 113	876	223	427	232	241	427	1 506	936	188	221	164
Male primary individual.....	638	601	37	28	52	26	126	8	65	33	39	23	15
Female primary individual.....	532	498	34	19	18	5	69	—	105	19	13	32	—
Husband-wife households.....	7 494	6 749	745	148	292	183	46	357	969	771	86	89	123
Households with other male head.....	380	332	48	16	16	6	—	25	116	24	28	16	6
Households with female head.....	945	933	12	12	49	12	—	37	249	89	22	61	20

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	5 962	5 400	562	113	283	187	536	259	888	504	88	148	72
Not attending school.....	2 830	2 494	336	37	170	39	16	122	523	271	81	106	18
Not high school graduates.....	1 733	1 507	226	—	84	6	6	48	371	194	46	64	13
Percent of total.....	29.1	27.9	40.2	—	29.7	3.2	1.1	18.5	41.8	38.5	52.3	43.2	18.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	16 795	15 032	1 763	430	568	342	114	794	2 734	1 597	257	298	228
No school years completed.....	2 214	1 870	344	40	23	15	—	63	672	277	68	47	23
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	2 160	1 889	271	28	65	13	—	156	527	263	15	66	19
5 to 7 years.....	3 273	3 018	255	84	96	50	—	165	663	478	77	94	35
8 years.....	1 099	990	109	34	21	44	—	82	154	185	14	—	18
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 706	2 429	277	69	105	49	—	155	431	325	29	16	31
4 years.....	2 732	2 484	248	81	107	94	5	126	206	54	25	61	83
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 119	1 011	108	75	51	27	44	26	56	6	13	14	6
4 years or more.....	1 492	1 341	151	19	100	50	65	21	25	9	16	—	13
Median school years completed.....	8.7	8.7	8.1	10.3	11.3	12.0	17.0	8.2	5.8	6.7	6.2	5.9	10.8
Percent high school graduates.....	31.8	32.2	28.8	40.7	45.4	50.0	100.0	21.8	10.5	4.3	21.0	25.2	44.7

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	38 367	34 429	3 938	783	1 325	793	821	1 740	6 210	3 653	558	783	564
Some house as in 1970.....	18 357	16 479	1 878	220	341	314	75	1 133	3 729	2 495	183	412	64
Different house.....	10 405	9 787	618	275	537	194	44	401	1 911	719	284	245	327
In central city of this SMSA.....	383	161	222	8	4	—	—	51	7	8	—	—	6
In other part of this SMSA.....	6 237	5 444	793	212	334	203	547	67	194	156	68	105	137
Outside this SMSA.....	1 031	968</											

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Austin—Con.													
	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	2 378	307	480	421	444	224	302	282	343	599	1 141	334	1 422	270
Under 5 years	350	73	75	95	31	61	63	31	62	61	130	20	195	44
3 and 4 years	196	23	46	69	12	18	38	12	36	29	52	10	116	11
5 to 9 years	306	6	69	96	25	23	36	56	74	88	154	39	266	90
5 years	103	—	7	25	7	8	—	6	39	14	10	8	53	11
6 years	35	—	39	38	6	10	8	7	9	35	39	16	61	8
10 to 14 years	415	6	39	56	34	17	63	29	39	81	168	33	260	—
14 years	83	—	11	—	6	—	—	7	17	14	31	5	27	—
15 to 19 years	275	24	12	23	68	12	7	21	19	43	131	47	151	—
15 years	45	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	37	8	73	—
16 years	83	9	7	—	18	8	—	8	7	7	—	8	25	—
17 years	24	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	5	—	60	8	34	—
18 years	78	—	—	23	—	4	—	6	7	8	19	6	19	—
19 years	45	—	5	—	27	—	7	—	7	28	15	25	19	—
20 to 24 years	188	76	69	21	147	17	—	31	25	13	127	92	73	48
20 years	39	8	20	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	39	13	12	14
21 years	37	24	15	—	37	—	—	8	5	—	25	28	12	62
25 to 34 years	360	58	94	78	50	71	50	41	51	129	214	74	114	26
35 to 44 years	206	25	22	24	28	12	50	50	61	124	65	9	142	—
45 to 54 years	123	11	30	28	20	—	27	10	—	47	64	12	135	—
55 to 59 years	65	7	19	—	18	3	6	—	7	7	17	—	13	—
60 to 64 years	32	7	19	—	11	—	13	7	—	—	36	8	7	—
65 to 74 years	58	14	21	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	41	—
75 years and over	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	29	—	25	—
Female, all ages	2 514	274	429	345	425	201	258	261	362	615	1 182	323	1 491	239
Under 5 years	293	26	66	63	24	32	32	47	55	98	169	31	231	44
3 and 4 years	160	9	30	57	7	19	13	15	30	42	74	16	77	35
5 to 9 years	446	29	37	67	43	10	42	41	65	101	147	26	243	28
5 years	63	8	—	10	6	—	21	20	—	15	64	—	69	9
6 years	91	5	—	5	11	—	—	—	22	15	23	—	32	—
10 to 14 years	361	22	37	27	37	15	32	33	52	42	189	29	217	27
14 years	101	—	—	6	14	5	13	6	9	14	49	6	39	—
15 to 19 years	264	6	78	40	90	15	7	—	45	55	157	50	115	—
15 years	81	6	20	6	21	—	7	—	8	21	33	—	24	—
16 years	59	—	14	17	—	4	—	—	6	14	32	13	16	—
17 years	56	—	11	6	48	—	—	—	25	20	28	—	23	—
18 years	32	—	14	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	26	7	14	—
19 years	36	—	19	—	12	11	—	6	—	6	38	30	38	—
20 to 24 years	229	55	39	16	63	52	6	41	24	42	80	66	153	42
20 years	49	—	4	6	14	10	—	—	—	15	11	9	40	17
21 years	19	15	—	4	7	—	—	—	12	7	7	13	30	17
25 to 34 years	393	53	71	62	60	75	54	54	61	113	215	80	222	91
35 to 44 years	239	12	27	40	20	—	50	26	48	89	89	17	101	7
45 to 54 years	159	17	18	15	49	2	23	12	6	41	62	19	119	—
55 to 59 years	33	18	30	—	5	—	4	7	—	—	21	—	22	—
60 to 64 years	28	7	—	9	7	—	—	—	7	13	5	—	7	—
65 to 74 years	36	13	26	—	27	—	8	—	6	21	5	—	53	—
75 years and over	33	16	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	35	—	8	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 892	581	909	766	869	425	560	543	705	1 214	2 323	657	2 913	509
In households	4 843	566	878	766	869	425	560	543	705	1 214	2 318	653	2 913	509
Head of household	1 044	165	229	163	214	115	137	131	137	294	502	167	540	137
Head of family	1 003	165	222	145	133	108	117	131	137	272	486	135	524	128
Primary individual	41	—	7	18	81	7	20	—	—	22	16	32	16	9
Wife of head	870	150	211	117	125	110	113	132	135	262	393	118	490	124
Other relative of head	2 907	251	427	476	228	200	303	266	433	644	1 404	245	1 883	239
Not related to head	22	—	11	10	62	—	7	14	—	14	19	33	—	9
In group quarters	49	15	31	—	240	—	—	—	—	—	5	94	—	—
Persons per household	4.64	3.43	3.83	4.70	2.94	3.70	4.09	4.15	5.15	4.13	4.62	3.37	5.39	3.72
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
All households	1 044	165	229	163	214	115	137	131	137	294	502	167	540	137
Male primary individual	—	—	7	6	42	—	7	—	—	7	16	15	8	9
Female primary individual	41	—	—	12	39	7	13	—	—	15	—	—	8	—
Husband-wife households	846	158	216	133	125	99	111	131	132	257	387	113	476	118
Households with other male head	30	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	6	—
Households with female head	127	7	6	6	—	9	6	—	5	15	72	22	42	10
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	557	56	109	73	192	37	7	29	73	99	300	152	258	48
Not attending school	263	26	95	15	130	22	7	15	30	31	147	34	178	48
Not high school graduates	192	19	56	15	109	8	7	7	19	15	85	—	124	15
Percent of total	34.5	33.9	51.4	20.5	56.8	21.6	...	...	26.0	15.2	28.3	—	48.1	31.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 765	258	388	262	307	171	272	213	245	590	871	224	1 009	186
No school years completed	177	—	—	12	10	—	13	7	7	34	177	12	146	—
Elementary:	254	26	12	8	7	—	21	13	7	15	134	7	198	13
1 to 4 years	426	33	51	22	4	2	48	13	53	12	196	42	353	—
5 to 7 years	148	—	23	39	8	6	7	13	8	22	60	—	71	15
8 years	322	66	114	96	30	10	60	15	36	56	138	10	165	7
High school:	388	90	121	72	52	34	72	44	74	191	113	55	60	106
1 to 3 years	32	21	41	13	57	43	31	27	33	94	46	36	8	31
4 years	18	22	26	—	139	76	20	81	27	166	7	62	8	14
College:	8.2	12.0	11.8	10.6	15.2	15.3	11.4	13.2	12.2	12.8	6.7	12.7	6.4	12.5
1 to 3 years completed	24.8	51.6	48.5	32.4	80.8	89.5	45.2	71.4	54.7	76.4	19.1	68.3	7.5	81.2
Percent high school graduates														
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970:	4 249	482	768	608	814	332	465	465	588	1 055	2 024	606	2 487	421
Some house as in 1970	2 388	191	267	244	344	37	226	51	328	232	1 170	43	1 453	9
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 086	164	354	156	194	70	136	83	178	330	600	296	669	131
In other part of this SMSA	13	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	26	8	—	—	—
Outside this SMSA	569	99	118	148	106	101	90	309	29	180	135	294	209	31
North and West	106	—	12	—	64	32	8	44	—	92	—	42	36	31
South	463	99	106	148	42	69	82	265	29	279	180	93	258	178
Abroad	22	—	—	6	30	89	6	16	6	36	28	119	17	64

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

AGE BY SEX

	Balance of Travis County					Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
Male, all ages	198	288	237	547	583	190	348	590	271	599	1 221	551	352	1 469	853
Under 5 years	11	61	32	61	73	21	11	124	32	61	130	65	29	195	117
3 and 4 years	-	35	14	26	16	-	-	73	14	29	52	26	19	116	27
5 to 9 years	25	31	36	23	71	37	48	67	36	88	167	23	39	275	161
5 years	-	-	4	5	19	8	-	-	4	14	10	5	8	53	30
6 years	18	-	16	4	4	8	18	8	16	35	46	4	16	61	12
10 to 14 years	11	21	56	71	76	12	61	84	64	81	181	71	33	260	76
14 years	-	-	9	4	12	6	8	7	9	14	31	4	5	27	12
15 to 19 years	20	46	24	82	98	-	20	53	31	43	155	82	47	158	98
15 years	7	15	19	31	36	-	7	15	19	-	43	31	8	80	36
16 years	-	-	5	12	30	-	-	-	5	7	6	12	-	30	-
17 years	6	31	-	5	12	-	6	31	7	-	66	5	8	25	12
18 years	7	-	-	5	20	-	7	-	-	8	19	5	6	34	20
19 years	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	7	28	21	29	25	19	-
20 to 24 years	11	19	14	55	46	8	34	19	14	13	135	55	92	80	94
20 years	-	5	4	16	23	-	-	5	4	-	39	16	13	7	23
21 years	5	-	-	12	3	-	12	-	-	-	25	12	28	12	17
25 to 34 years	28	58	14	97	68	37	60	108	21	129	229	97	83	121	130
35 to 44 years	22	9	13	93	66	45	30	59	13	124	65	93	9	151	92
45 to 54 years	32	38	24	18	37	30	46	65	36	47	64	18	12	135	37
55 to 59 years	-	-	13	21	8	-	-	6	13	7	24	21	-	21	8
60 to 64 years	13	-	-	7	7	-	13	-	-	-	36	7	8	7	7
65 to 74 years	19	-	7	19	13	-	19	-	7	-	6	19	-	41	20
75 years and over	6	5	4	-	20	-	6	5	4	6	29	-	-	25	13

Female, all ages	224	310	263	235	664	235	341	568	299	615	1 241	258	350	1 558	903
Under 5 years	28	45	49	29	93	15	34	77	49	98	169	29	31	248	137
3 and 4 years	-	17	14	12	58	6	6	30	14	42	74	12	16	87	93
5 to 9 years	35	47	57	15	89	40	51	89	65	101	180	19	35	262	117
5 years	5	-	8	6	35	-	5	21	8	15	64	6	-	79	44
6 years	6	19	-	4	17	13	22	19	-	15	34	4	-	41	17
10 to 14 years	23	40	33	40	134	45	31	72	33	42	195	49	29	217	161
14 years	-	-	5	-	21	-	-	13	5	14	55	-	6	39	21
15 to 19 years	12	31	45	25	67	7	33	38	45	55	163	25	50	122	67
15 years	-	6	-	-	20	-	7	13	-	21	39	-	-	24	20
16 years	6	16	-	5	18	7	6	16	-	14	32	5	13	16	10
17 years	-	-	21	5	18	-	14	-	21	20	28	5	-	23	18
18 years	6	-	13	15	18	-	6	-	13	-	26	15	7	14	-
19 years	9	11	-	-	19	-	-	9	-	11	-	-	30	45	19
20 to 24 years	6	31	5	21	58	6	29	37	12	42	87	27	76	168	100
20 years	-	5	-	15	6	-	-	-	5	15	11	-	9	40	23
21 years	-	14	-	14	15	-	8	14	7	7	7	14	13	30	32
25 to 34 years	35	47	27	32	52	57	59	101	27	113	215	32	80	231	143
35 to 44 years	29	18	23	22	58	36	42	68	31	89	96	26	25	101	65
45 to 54 years	29	34	13	29	46	18	35	57	26	41	62	29	19	119	46
55 to 59 years	13	-	-	-	15	-	13	4	-	21	-	-	-	22	15
60 to 64 years	14	-	-	14	16	-	14	-	-	7	13	14	5	7	16
65 to 74 years	-	10	7	8	33	11	-	18	7	21	5	8	-	53	33
75 years and over	-	7	4	-	3	-	-	7	4	6	35	-	-	8	3

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	422	598	500	782	1 247	425	689	1 158	570	1 214	2 462	809	702	3 027	1 736
In households	417	598	500	502	1 241	425	684	1 158	570	1 214	2 411	529	608	3 027	1 730
Head of household	100	134	78	122	230	131	169	271	97	294	517	126	176	571	367
Head of family	86	124	78	122	218	105	155	241	90	272	501	126	144	555	346
Primary individual	14	10	-	-	12	26	14	30	7	22	16	-	32	16	21
Wife of head	85	116	68	107	210	104	151	229	81	262	400	107	128	514	334
Other relative of head	198	348	350	273	801	184	330	651	388	644	1 475	296	271	1 942	1 040
Not related to head	34	-	4	-	6	6	5	7	4	14	19	-	33	-	9
In group quarters	5	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	-	5	51	280	94	-	6
Persons per household	4.17	4.46	6.41	4.11	5.40	3.24	4.05	4.27	5.88	4.13	4.66	4.20	3.45	5.30	4.77

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	100	134	78	122	230	131	169	271	97	294	517	126	176	571	367
Male primary individual	14	-	-	-	7	8	14	7	7	7	16	-	15	8	16
Female primary individual	-	10	-	-	5	18	-	23	-	15	-	-	17	8	5
Husband-wife households	86	119	65	116	198	105	155	230	77	257	394	116	122	499	316
Households with other male head	-	-	13	6	13	-	-	-	13	-	35	6	-	14	13
Households with female head	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	11	-	15	72	4	22	42	17

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	30	75	59	118	156	7	59	82	73	99	318	118	152	265	204
Not attending school	11	27	43	87	67	-	19	34	43	31	159	87	34	185	115
Not high school graduates	11	22	38	67	49	-	11	29	38	15	97	67	-	124	64
Percent of total	...	29.3	64.4	56.8	31.4	-	18.6	35.4	52.1	15.2	30.5	56.8	-	46.8	31.4

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	240	226	149	360	442	234	337	498	189	590	900	364	241	1 042	628
No school years completed	53	-	16	176	75	-	53	13	16	34	177	176	12	154	75
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	21	9	45	73	101	-	21	30	51	15	141	73	7	198	114
5 to 7 years	40	22	26	49	96	7	40	70	26	12	203	49	50	353	96
8 years	21	16	15	11	39	7	21	23	21	22	60	11	-	78	54
High school: 1 to 3 years	25	70	37	20	72	18	33	130	37	56	138	20	19	165	79
4 years	30	34	4	31	31	42	74	106	25	191	121	31	55	69	137
College: 1 to 3 years	16	29	6	-	7	29	45	60	13	94	53	4	36	17	38
4 years or more	34	46	-	-	21	131	50	66	-	166	7	-	62	8	35
Median school years completed	8.3	11.8	6.6	1.2	6.3	16.3	12.0	11.6	8.1	12.8	6.7	1.3	12.6	6.4	8.5
Percent high school graduates	33.3	48.2	6.7	8.6	13.3	86.3	50.1	46.6	20.1	76.4	20.1	9.6	63.5	9.0	33.4

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	383	492	419	692	1 081	389	644	957	489	1 055	2 163	715	642	2 584	1 502
--	------------	------------	------------	------------	--------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language
or Spanish Surname**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Travis County			Austin									
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01
Male, 16 years old and over	12 802	11 355	1 447	367	524	353	420	572	1 825	1 163	175	230	180
Labor force.....	9 751	8 695	1 056	213	426	247	163	525	1 331	910	142	171	149
Civilian labor force.....	9 392	8 523	869	213	419	240	163	512	1 331	910	142	171	149
Employed.....	9 088	8 231	857	208	411	240	143	504	1 246	847	142	166	108
Unemployed.....	304	292	12	5	8	-	20	8	85	63	-	5	14
Not in labor force.....	3 051	2 660	391	154	98	106	257	47	494	253	33	59	31
Female, 16 years old and over	12 966	11 840	1 126	276	493	291	391	565	2 154	1 180	209	267	224
Labor force.....	5 776	5 340	436	117	266	171	164	214	949	350	107	135	143
Civilian labor force.....	5 776	5 340	436	117	266	171	164	214	949	350	107	135	143
Employed.....	5 502	5 088	414	110	253	171	164	214	891	339	101	129	137
Unemployed.....	274	252	22	7	13	-	-	-	58	11	-	6	6
Not in labor force.....	7 190	6 500	690	159	227	120	227	351	1 205	830	108	132	81
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	3 423	3 123	300	73	155	103	21	140	447	198	38	52	86
With own children under 6 years.....	1 504	1 404	100	24	80	32	-	51	191	117	17	22	54
Private household workers.....	269	232	37	6	21	6	8	-	50	21	-	7	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over.....	14 590	13 319	1 271	318	664	411	307	718	2 137	1 186	243	295	245
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1 596	1 444	152	25	145	51	80	25	59	13	7	23	7
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	777	701	76	13	40	26	12	44	88	55	18	-	21
Sales workers.....	748	623	125	20	33	29	12	87	74	48	21	-	22
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2 769	2 591	178	118	137	136	104	87	288	86	40	58	45
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	1 986	1 852	134	44	61	31	-	112	302	182	14	48	37
Operatives, except transport.....	2 016	1 890	126	35	49	33	19	128	521	241	53	54	35
Transport equipment operatives.....	563	518	45	15	6	7	6	48	69	54	12	36	11
Laborers, except farm.....	1 338	1 223	115	7	51	14	13	82	266	258	22	-	12
Farm workers.....	138	41	97	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household.....	2 390	2 204	186	35	97	78	53	142	420	228	48	69	55
Private household workers.....	269	232	37	6	21	6	8	-	50	21	-	7	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over.....	5 502	5 088	414	110	253	171	164	214	891	339	101	129	137
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	482	466	16	6	37	21	38	12	32	6	-	17	-
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	193	179	14	-	14	6	-	13	39	12	10	-	14
Sales workers.....	288	232	56	-	12	9	12	13	43	24	6	-	39
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1 848	1 726	122	92	85	64	84	59	210	52	32	32	24
Operatives, including transport.....	828	781	47	6	23	8	-	36	220	97	30	21	24
Other blue-collar workers.....	195	195	-	-	-	-	-	7	57	15	7	8	5
Farm workers.....	18	8	10	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household.....	1 410	1 298	112	-	53	57	22	74	251	112	16	44	55
Private household workers.....	240	203	37	6	21	6	8	-	39	21	-	7	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families.....	8 819	8 014	805	176	357	201	46	419	1 336	884	136	166	149
Less than \$1,000.....	352	333	19	6	7	14	-	60	106	8	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	302	272	30	8	7	7	-	28	89	21	9	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	501	476	25	15	17	16	5	22	129	53	22	41	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	735	655	80	8	19	22	8	20	114	167	-	18	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	836	768	68	14	23	15	-	30	160	119	21	7	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	763	698	65	6	37	14	6	57	151	85	7	28	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	816	711	105	20	21	15	-	23	136	89	11	8	17
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	845	768	77	12	33	31	8	90	69	60	7	14	7
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	729	667	62	22	31	16	12	47	131	29	16	6	13
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	563	494	69	18	43	6	-	12	104	60	-	14	13
\$10,000 or more.....	2 377	2 172	205	47	119	45	7	90	193	95	35	30	54
Median income: Families.....	\$7 124	\$7 122	\$7 136	\$7 917	\$8 468	\$6 833	\$7 500	\$7 328	\$5 768	\$4 798	\$6 091	\$5 607	\$8 423
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$5 777	\$5 745	\$6 063	\$6 100	\$7 000	\$3 489	\$1 024	\$7 228	\$5 255	\$4 483	\$4 857	\$3 394	\$8 077
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	6.8	7.1	4.2	8.0	2.0	7.0	-	3.3	12.5	14.1	5.9	8.4	-
.50 to .74.....	7.3	6.9	11.2	4.5	2.0	5.0	-	6.4	9.3	10.2	22.1	7.2	-
.75 to .99.....	7.8	8.3	2.5	-	6.4	11.4	10.9	6.9	9.8	14.8	10.3	18.1	9.4
1.00 to 1.24.....	9.9	9.8	10.8	5.7	3.6	8.0	-	8.4	12.2	13.0	-	20.5	12.8
1.25 to 1.49.....	8.5	8.1	12.3	6.3	6.7	7.0	17.4	16.7	7.2	11.1	2.9	-	7.4
1.50 to 1.99.....	16.8	17.1	13.8	14.2	17.4	17.9	13.0	14.8	23.7	17.1	16.2	7.2	14.1
2.00 or more.....	43.0	42.8	45.2	61.4	61.9	43.8	58.7	43.4	25.4	19.7	42.6	38.6	56.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families.....	1 931	1 787	144	22	37	47	5	70	422	346	52	56	74
Percent of all families.....	21.9	22.3	17.9	12.5	10.4	23.4	10.9	16.7	31.6	39.1	38.2	33.7	9.4
Mean family income.....	\$2 617	\$2 618	\$2 606	...	\$1 941	\$2 174	...	\$2 537	\$2 594	\$2 496	\$2 328	\$3 556	...
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 717	\$1 704	\$1 875	...	\$933	\$1 253	...	\$1 207	\$1 816	\$1 941	\$1 203	\$1 426	...
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	15.2	15.6	10.4	...	-	-	...	21.1	19.1	26.9	35.7	...	
Mean size of family.....	5.21	5.12	6.30	...	2.78	3.49	...	4.14	5.33	5.24	3.58	6.29	...
With related children under 18 years.....	1 630	1 502	128	16	15	25	5	70	334	294	43	56	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.75	3.70	4.35	...	...	...	...	2.14	4.27	3.76	1.93	4.50	...
With related children under 6 years.....	1 120	1 020	100	16	-	10	5	54	220	208	20	32	14
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	2.01	2.00	2.10	...	-	-	...	1.46	2.12	2.25	...	...	...
Families with female head.....	481	476	5	-	15	7	-	-	133	66	22	32	-
With related children under 18 years.....	443	438	5	-	15	7	-	-	106	66	22	32	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.26	3.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.97	3.09	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years.....	274	274	-	...	...	...	...	...	57	50	7	25	-
Percent in labor force.....	48.5	48.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.9	42.0	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.72	1.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.61	2.04	...	...	...
Family heads.....	1 931	1 787	144	22	37	47	5	70	422	346	52	56	74
Percent 65 years and over.....	14.8	14.0	24.3	-	-	-	-	-	14.7	23.7	30.8	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	1 201	1 103	98	22	22	40	5	63	260	229	21	24	-
Percent in labor force.....	84.5	84.4	85.7	...	...	82.5	...	88.9	84.2	91.7	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals.....	1 099	1 021	78	17	84	45	170	10	134	58	46	53	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	54.5	54.1	60.5	23.6	75.7	38.5	57.6	...	67.3	65.2	56.1	60.2	-
Mean income.....	\$753	\$755	\$715	...	\$595	\$262	\$621	...	\$1 035	\$665	\$1 120	\$625	-
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 075	\$1 071	\$1 121	...	\$1 345	\$1 681	\$952	...	\$747	\$1 179	\$763	\$1 244	-
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	7.6	6.9	16.7	-	-	-	3.5	-	23.1	10.3	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over.....	19.2	17.5	41.0	-	8.3	-	-	-	77.6	32.8	-	7.5	-
Persons.....	11 151	10 166	985	157	187	209	185	300	2 385	1 872	232	405	56
Percent of all persons.....	26.3	26.5	24.3	22.4	12.8	26.9	41.4	15.2	33.5	44.9	37.5	46.0	7.8
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	6.3	6.3	7.3	-	9.6	3.3	6.5	2.0	7.4	6.8	14.2	5.7	-

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language
or Spanish Surname

Austin—Con.														
	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION														
Male, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	1 262	207	297	174	339	123	140	166	168	369	652	234	628	136
Civilian labor force	946	163	245	162	198	70	118	159	163	305	531	172	524	136
Employed	918	163	245	162	198	70	118	145	163	276	531	165	518	115
Unemployed	879	163	237	162	198	65	118	145	163	270	531	165	512	115
Not in labor force	39	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
Not in labor force	316	44	52	12	141	53	22	7	5	64	121	62	104	—
Female, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	1 333	191	269	182	300	144	145	140	182	353	644	237	776	140
Civilian labor force	580	115	133	75	107	77	56	105	80	202	293	142	343	65
Employed	580	115	133	75	107	77	56	105	80	202	293	142	343	65
Unemployed	546	115	133	69	107	67	56	98	72	194	276	142	322	56
Not in labor force	34	—	—	6	—	10	—	7	8	8	17	—	21	9
Not in labor force	753	76	136	107	193	67	89	35	102	151	351	95	433	75
Married women in labor force, husband present	430	115	114	44	38	58	37	97	70	147	175	77	201	65
With own children under 6 years	238	42	33	29	8	31	8	19	53	53	90	27	116	38
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	47	58	38	4	112	43	37	28	28	126	44	96	26	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	16	56	32	36	21	14	15	24	54	15	—	22	—
Sales workers	60	19	19	26	7	—	—	14	13	29	29	9	17	16
Clerical and kindred workers	331	82	97	27	87	33	36	58	41	135	87	112	92	66
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	264	29	60	51	—	7	54	44	33	43	121	24	223	21
Operatives, except transport	238	18	49	14	—	7	8	35	17	8	116	10	160	13
Transport equipment operatives	93	25	6	21	8	7	—	—	11	—	32	12	31	—
Laborers, except farm	78	6	—	24	9	—	—	12	—	7	205	14	109	15
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	259	25	45	32	29	14	25	28	62	55	158	22	130	8
Private household workers	19	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	6	7	—	8	7	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	546	115	133	69	107	67	56	98	72	194	276	142	322	56
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	27	15	4	17	21	15	17	—	49	5	33	5	—
Sales workers	19	—	11	—	15	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	14	—
Clerical and kindred workers	20	—	5	15	7	—	—	8	6	6	12	—	11	9
Operatives, including transport	192	52	55	12	38	33	23	47	31	90	71	79	71	24
Other blue-collar workers	99	5	21	6	—	—	—	13	6	8	61	—	86	—
Farm workers	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	39	—	—	14	15
Service workers, except private household	154	25	26	32	17	—	18	13	29	21	88	22	114	8
Private household workers	19	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	7	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969														
All families														
Less than \$1,000	1 003	165	222	145	133	108	117	131	137	272	486	135	524	128
\$1,000 to \$1,999	37	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	5	—	31	10	4	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	40	7	6	—	6	6	—	—	8	5	—	—	19	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	47	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	17	5	55	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	96	—	7	6	7	—	—	—	14	—	59	—	39	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	137	35	16	—	7	13	—	—	14	—	58	—	75	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	119	—	12	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	56	—	68	20
\$7,000 to \$7,999	121	—	25	13	7	9	—	21	5	7	55	16	60	25
\$8,000 to \$8,999	100	12	41	40	—	11	13	6	21	23	40	32	68	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999	73	14	44	35	6	—	29	—	5	28	38	16	13	30
\$10,000 or more	53	15	13	—	6	—	13	31	11	15	35	—	24	—
Median income: Families	180	82	52	51	88	28	56	73	56	191	92	56	99	36
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 211	\$9 967	\$7 951	\$8 386	\$11 955	\$5 000	\$9 808	\$11 000	\$8 700	\$12 517	\$6 309	\$8 281	\$6 033	\$8 067
	\$5 952	\$9 967	\$7 732	\$7 989	\$5 188	\$4 825	\$9 273	\$11 133	\$8 700	\$11 644	\$6 036	\$2 909	\$6 029	\$8 282
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.8	—	—	—	—	32.4	—	—	3.6	2.9	9.1	7.4	5.2	7.8
.50 to .74	9.0	8.5	5.9	—	4.5	5.6	—	—	10.2	—	8.4	—	10.3	—
.75 to .99	11.4	4.2	—	4.1	4.5	—	—	—	10.2	—	6.2	3.7	13.0	—
1.00 to 1.24	15.6	—	9.9	7.6	—	2.8	—	—	5.8	—	12.3	—	18.9	10.2
1.25 to 1.49	10.2	—	—	15.9	10.5	3.7	6.0	5.3	8.0	—	10.9	6.7	11.8	7.8
1.50 to 1.99	18.1	20.0	12.2	25.5	—	20.4	23.1	9.9	9.5	13.2	18.1	11.1	22.1	5.5
2.00 or more	30.0	67.3	72.1	46.9	80.5	35.2	70.9	84.7	52.6	83.8	35.0	71.1	18.7	68.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families														
Percent of all families	262	21	13	6	12	41	—	—	33	8	115	15	149	10
Mean family income	26.1	12.7	5.9	4.1	9.0	38.0	—	—	24.1	2.9	23.7	11.1	28.4	7.8
Mean income deficit	\$2 989	—	—	—	—	\$313	—	—	\$3 182	—	\$2 636	—	\$3 148	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 452	—	—	—	—	\$3 219	—	—	\$1 124	—	\$2 130	—	\$1 486	—
Mean size of family	9.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.2	—	19.1	—	15.4	—
With related children under 18 years	5.35	—	—	—	—	3.68	—	—	5.03	—	5.74	—	5.97	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	231	21	13	6	—	35	—	—	28	8	108	15	124	10
With related children under 6 years	3.75	—	—	—	—	1.74	—	—	—	—	4.13	—	4.62	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	135	14	13	6	—	35	—	—	14	8	90	10	90	10
Families with female head	2.21	—	—	—	—	1.51	—	—	—	—	1.88	—	2.12	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	65	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	48	15	30	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	59	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	15	30	10
Percent in labor force	2.78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.73	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	41	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	10	16	10
Percent in labor force	41.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52.8	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.56	—	—	—
Family heads														
Percent 65 years and over	262	21	13	6	12	41	—	—	33	8	115	15	149	10
Civilian male heads under 65 years	7.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	—	26.2	—
Percent in labor force	170	7	7	6	—	41	—	—	28	8	54	—	80	—
Unrelated individuals	75.3	—	—	—	—	12.2	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	100.0	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51	—	—	10	86	—	7	6	—	15	25	50	8	—
Mean income	81.0	—	—	—	60.1	—	—	—	—	41.7	—	58.8	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$711	—	—	—	\$950	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$549	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 114	—	—	—	\$995	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 365	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	25.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons														
Percent of all persons	39.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	1 452	119	47	40	110	151	7	6	166	39	685	90	897	60
Mean family income	30.0	21.0	5.4	5.2	17.5	35.5	1.3	1.1	23.5	3.2	29.6	15.4	30.8	11.8
Mean income deficit	5.3	12.6	—	—	15.5	5.3	—	—	—	—	5.7	12.2	7.4	—
Percent 65 years and over	3.3	12.6	—	—	23.6	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	—	8.8	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	85.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64.6	—
Related children under 18 years	794	52	22	18	—	62	16	18	94	8	400	23	544	54
Percent living with both parents	74.3	1												

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Travis County					Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION															
Male, 16 years old and over	144	160	94	361	327	120	221	300	120	369	700	361	243	659	463
Labor force	95	148	75	145	245	120	172	266	94	305	573	145	181	555	381
Civilian labor force	95	143	75	145	231	105	172	261	88	276	573	145	174	540	346
Employed	95	135	75	145	227	105	172	253	88	270	573	145	174	534	342
Unemployed	—	8	—	—	4	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	6	4
Not in labor force	49	12	19	216	82	—	49	34	26	64	127	216	62	104	82
Female, 16 years old and over	138	172	124	151	328	135	218	317	152	353	658	161	255	807	468
Labor force	65	62	38	72	80	52	103	118	53	202	300	76	152	366	145
Civilian labor force	65	62	38	72	80	52	103	118	53	202	300	76	152	366	145
Employed	65	62	38	65	80	52	103	118	53	194	283	69	152	345	136
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	17	7	—	—	21	9
Not in labor force	73	110	86	79	248	83	115	199	99	151	358	85	103	441	323
Married women in labor force, husband present	38	43	21	49	44	39	76	80	21	147	175	49	87	217	109
With own children under 6 years	—	21	5	21	7	6	—	29	5	53	90	21	37	132	45
Total employed, 16 years old and over	160	197	113	210	307	157	275	371	141	464	856	214	326	879	478
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	45	10	6	18	67	37	82	10	126	52	10	96	26	50
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	15	5	11	—	8	47	29	5	54	15	—	—	29	—
Sales workers	28	18	—	15	19	28	43	18	6	29	29	15	9	17	35
Clerical and kindred workers	21	6	11	33	46	17	59	42	33	135	87	33	112	115	112
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	44	—	26	33	8	14	98	—	43	121	26	33	223	54
Operatives, except transport	7	4	8	30	33	8	7	12	8	8	135	30	20	167	46
Transport equipment operatives	8	9	—	10	10	8	16	9	—	—	32	10	12	31	10
Laborers, except farm	—	13	17	28	42	—	13	17	7	212	28	14	117	57	57
Farm workers	9	—	16	17	48	—	—	16	—	—	17	—	—	17	48
Service workers, except private household	20	43	31	26	51	—	28	68	31	55	173	26	22	130	59
Private household workers	7	—	15	8	7	13	7	—	15	7	—	8	8	7	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	65	62	38	65	80	52	103	118	53	194	283	69	152	345	136
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	7	—	—	4	6	8	22	—	49	5	4	33	5	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	14	—
Sales workers	28	6	—	7	—	8	28	6	—	6	12	7	—	11	9
Clerical and kindred workers	8	6	5	19	31	17	30	29	20	90	71	19	79	94	55
Operatives, including transport	—	—	—	13	9	8	—	—	—	8	68	13	10	86	9
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	39	—	—	14	15
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Service workers, except private household	14	43	18	18	19	—	22	61	18	21	88	18	22	114	27
Private household workers	7	—	15	8	7	13	7	—	15	7	—	8	8	7	7
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969															
All families	86	124	78	122	218	105	155	241	90	272	501	126	144	555	346
Less than \$1,000	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	10	4	29
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	5	—	19	—	—	6	5	—	8	5	19	—	19	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	11	8	6	—	—	—	11	—	17	8	5	55	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	9	10	—	26	8	20	9	10	—	59	—	—	39	26
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6	—	8	—	46	—	6	—	—	8	58	4	—	75	46
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	12	8	8	37	—	—	18	8	—	56	8	—	68	57
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8	16	—	42	10	—	15	16	—	7	63	42	16	75	35
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7	19	10	11	16	—	7	32	10	23	40	11	32	77	23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	26	12	—	7	—	—	55	12	28	38	—	16	13	37
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	7	—	7	34	8	8	20	—	15	35	7	—	31	34
\$10,000 or more	39	30	19	27	17	89	93	86	31	191	99	27	65	99	53
Median income: Families	\$7 429	\$8 038	\$7 200	\$6 619	\$5 324	\$17 647	\$10 756	\$8 736	\$7 800	\$12 517	\$6 989	\$6 571	\$8 563	\$6 233	\$6 257
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 650	\$7 789	\$6 000	\$6 560	\$5 122	\$14 500	\$7 929	\$8 564	\$7 250	\$11 644	\$6 095	\$6 512	\$4 250	\$6 211	\$6 300
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.0	4.0	5.1	—	8.7	—	3.9	2.1	4.4	2.9	8.8	—	6.9	4.9	8.4
.50 to .74	—	7.3	23.1	15.6	20.2	—	—	3.7	20.0	—	8.2	15.1	—	9.7	12.7
.75 to .99	—	—	—	6.6	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	9.5	3.5	12.3	3.5
1.00 to 1.24	10.5	8.1	9.0	13.9	16.5	7.6	5.8	4.1	7.8	—	12.0	13.5	—	17.8	14.2
1.25 to 1.49	—	20.2	15.4	9.0	12.4	—	—	13.3	13.3	—	10.6	8.7	6.3	11.2	10.7
1.50 to 1.99	27.9	21.8	6.4	9.0	7.3	—	15.5	22.4	5.6	13.2	17.6	8.7	10.4	22.5	6.6
2.00 or more	54.7	38.7	41.0	45.9	29.4	92.4	74.8	54.4	48.9	83.8	36.9	44.4	72.9	21.6	43.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	6	14	22	27	75	—	6	14	22	8	115	31	15	149	85
Percent of all families	7.0	11.3	28.2	22.1	34.4	—	3.9	5.8	24.4	2.9	23.0	24.6	10.4	26.8	24.6
Mean family income	—	—	—	—	\$2 832	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 636	—	—	\$3 148	\$2 499
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	\$1 832	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 130	—	—	\$1 486	\$2 181
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	19.1	—	—	15.4	7.1
Mean size of family	—	—	—	—	6.17	—	—	—	—	—	5.74	—	—	5.97	6.15
With related children under 18 years	6	14	22	18	68	—	6	14	22	8	108	22	15	124	78
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	4.04	—	—	—	—	—	4.13	—	—	4.62	4.17
With related children under 6 years	6	9	14	18	53	—	6	9	14	8	90	22	10	90	63
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.87	—	—	—	—	—	1.88	—	—	2.12	1.73
Families with female head	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	48	4	15	30	10
With related children under 18 years	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	48	4	15	30	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.73	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	4	10	16	10
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52.8	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.56	—	—	—	—
Family heads	6	14	22	27	75	—	6	14	22	8	115	31	15	149	85
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	21.3	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	—	—	26.2	18.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6	9	22	8	53	—	6	9	22	8	54	8	—	80	53
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	81.1	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	100.0	81.1
Unrelated individuals	40	—	4	5	10	17	40	7	11	15	25	5	50	8	10
Percent of all unrelated individuals	83.3	—	—	—	—	—	83.3	18.9	—	41.7	67.6	—	58.8	—	30.3
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$535	—	—	—	—	—	\$549	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 297	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 297	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 365	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	35.0	—	—	—	—	—	35.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	76	87	253	77	473	17									

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Travis County			Austin							
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All housing units	100 882	85 666	15 216	2 461	3 968	5 941	3 135	1 990	2 221	1 574	4 134
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	292	48	244	1	—	6	9	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	100 590	85 618	14 972	2 460	3 968	5 935	3 126	1 990	2 221	1 574	4 134
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied.....	49 745	40 874	8 871	1 665	1 622	2 104	1 219	386	171	127	1 782
Cooperative and condominium	61	61	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	10
White.....	44 784	36 306	8 478	1 659	1 618	2 092	759	385	169	126	291
Negro.....	4 728	4 374	354	—	1	8	455	—	1	1	1 459
Renter occupied.....	40 869	37 696	3 173	689	2 093	3 378	1 742	1 487	1 912	1 262	2 206
White.....	36 285	33 337	2 948	683	2 063	3 298	1 373	1 440	1 801	1 206	1 89
Negro.....	4 071	3 887	184	4	5	53	351	21	20	23	2 003
Vacant year-round.....	9 976	7 048	2 928	106	253	453	165	117	138	185	146
For sale only.....	1 110	883	227	24	28	15	6	2	1	4	7
Vacant less than 6 months.....	922	776	146	20	19	12	4	...	...	...	1
Median price asked.....	\$21 200	\$21 900	\$17 000	\$19 400	\$15 000	\$12 900	\$12 500	...	...	...	\$5000—
For rent.....	5 106	4 840	266	52	160	363	98	78	97	93	83
Vacant less than 2 months.....	3 604	3 464	140	44	130	245	88	71	69	65	63
Median rent asked.....	\$151	\$153	\$85	\$134	\$118	\$138	\$115	\$124	\$116	\$108	\$50
Other.....	3 760	1 325	2 435	30	65	75	61	37	40	88	56
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units.....	3 281	1 855	1 426	8	27	23	46	21	211	120	274
Owner occupied.....	1 225	644	581	3	4	13	15	—	2	2	76
Negro.....	451	242	209	—	—	—	7	—	...	—	70
Renter occupied.....	1 370	976	394	5	18	10	31	18	192	88	178
Negro.....	426	311	115	—	—	—	22	1	2	7	171
Vacant year-round.....	686	235	451	—	5	—	—	3	17	30	20
For sale only.....	40	12	28	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
For rent.....	169	134	35	—	3	—	—	1	11	17	9
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	2 923	1 898	1 025	16	57	36	71	53	401	81	144
Access only through other living quarters	32	31	1	—	—	4	—	5	2	1	2
ROOMS											
1 room.....	2 016	1 703	313	9	85	125	94	156	436	95	82
2 rooms.....	5 160	4 341	819	27	211	473	233	307	440	311	234
3 rooms.....	14 567	12 989	1 578	219	678	1 266	572	485	538	543	666
4 rooms.....	24 857	21 229	3 628	349	1 087	1 516	881	342	409	339	1 294
5 rooms.....	25 265	21 437	3 828	612	1 106	1 499	785	331	193	142	1 108
6 rooms.....	17 015	14 159	2 856	604	541	734	398	207	103	74	522
7 rooms.....	6 799	5 672	1 127	347	175	224	110	72	48	21	159
8 rooms.....	2 948	2 417	531	171	49	65	30	39	19	16	46
9 rooms or more.....	1 963	1 671	292	122	36	33	23	51	35	33	23
Median.....	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.3	3.6	2.9	3.2	4.3
All occupied housing units	90 614	78 570	12 044	2 354	3 715	5 482	2 961	1 873	2 083	1 389	3 988
PERSONS											
1 person.....	15 260	13 955	1 305	343	931	1 403	634	603	822	623	831
2 persons.....	29 096	25 407	3 689	840	1 525	2 332	1 167	869	838	551	1 011
3 persons.....	16 254	14 049	2 205	439	612	887	498	193	203	133	668
4 persons.....	14 349	12 109	2 240	421	354	510	338	147	180	54	498
5 persons.....	7 759	6 425	1 334	207	156	191	130	34	25	10	351
6 persons or more.....	7 896	6 625	1 271	104	137	159	194	27	15	18	629
Median, all occupied units.....	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.7
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.5
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.2	3.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	2 813	2 664	149	36	137	356	204	79	376	176	202
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	82 448	71 654	10 794	2 307	3 542	5 258	2 725	1 782	1 917	1 348	3 178
1.01 to 1.50.....	5 388	4 545	843	37	131	166	163	37	52	24	493
1.51 or more.....	2 778	2 371	407	10	42	58	73	54	114	17	317
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	7 496	6 508	988	47	171	221	228	90	113	35	752
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	44 779	38 571	6 208	1 626	1 510	1 959	1 158	309	121	91	1 681
Less than \$5,000.....	1 458	1 044	414	1	21	29	14	1	—	—	127
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	2 780	2 393	387	6	79	150	66	12	1	2	346
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	4 286	3 680	606	27	215	301	177	29	2	2	417
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	11 063	10 183	880	312	613	778	548	77	17	3	530
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	9 289	8 189	1 100	353	295	413	203	69	31	16	159
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	5 935	4 931	1 004	187	144	142	65	41	21	12	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5 686	4 666	1 220	279	95	108	52	47	17	22	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2 705	2 164	541	272	35	27	20	24	15	17	13
\$50,000 or more.....	1 377	1 121	256	189	13	11	13	9	17	17	3
Median.....	\$16 300	\$15 900	\$19 600	\$23 000	\$13 400	\$12 800	\$12 500	\$17 100	\$22 300	\$29 800	\$9 700
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	40 064	37 511	2 553	681	2 083	3 368	1 735	1 486	1 911	1 260	2 182
Less than \$30.....	1 418	1 218	200	7	57	38	34	9	42	15	265
\$30 to \$39.....	1 860	1 771	89	1	24	26	45	14	67	39	405
\$40 to \$59.....	4 577	4 343	214	22	156	225	181	111	194	131	841
\$60 to \$79.....	5 594	5 305	289	50	368	566	279	224	348	185	416
\$80 to \$99.....	4 760	4 515	245	113	288	522	239	294	295	138	142
\$100 to \$149.....	11 657	11 102	555	305	772	1 375	595	597	515	341	49
\$150 to \$199.....	5 980	5 825	155	124	336	417	209	127	175	173	7
\$200 to \$249.....	1 709	1 669	40	20	26	91	89	46	105	84	—
\$250 or more.....	1 750	1 736	23	7	4	36	14	27	109	135	1
No cash rent.....	1 750	1 007	743	32	52	72	50	37	61	19	56
Median.....	\$105	\$105	\$87	\$128	\$109	\$112	\$106	\$108	\$98	\$116	\$48

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Austin—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017.01
All housing units	2 862	1 507	1 282	1 521	2 268	3 748	2 435	1 961	3 571	1 530	5 252	1 727	2 203
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	2	—	10	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
All year-round housing units	2 862	1 507	1 282	1 519	2 268	3 738	2 435	1 961	3 570	1 530	5 252	1 727	2 201
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 137	705	113	409	1 208	1 781	1 012	1 694	2 362	825	3 056	412	1 681
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	8	—	5
White	824	696	108	359	1 192	1 679	1 009	1 687	2 355	817	3 045	411	1 674
Negro	293	6	3	47	12	82	—	3	3	3	2	1	2
Renter occupied	1 497	619	1 052	1 005	922	1 699	1 261	223	1 098	551	1 993	1 245	168
White	1 064	615	1 015	933	908	1 627	1 242	222	1 091	544	1 969	1 187	167
Negro	415	—	20	61	6	52	4	1	5	7	5	3	1
Vacant year-round	228	183	117	105	138	258	162	44	110	154	203	70	352
For sale only	18	5	4	4	15	17	7	13	18	2	29	11	115
Vacant less than 6 months	12	4	—	—	15	16	5	11	17	—	26	11	84
Median price asked	\$6 800	\$7 900	—	—	\$13 300	\$11 800	\$16 300	\$22 500	\$12 200	—	\$28 800	\$11 300	\$42 500
For rent	165	149	78	73	102	165	114	19	62	137	84	36	211
Vacant less than 2 months	122	80	67	62	69	119	77	11	56	87	71	26	168
Median rent asked	\$52	\$48	\$120	\$91	\$113	\$97	\$126	\$253	\$118	\$137	\$123	\$109	\$216
Other	45	29	35	28	21	76	41	12	30	15	90	23	26
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	383	87	91	30	16	78	16	1	11	9	6	9	3
Owner occupied	135	34	5	9	10	40	5	1	10	7	3	3	2
Negro	47	—	—	3	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	184	41	73	18	4	34	10	—	1	2	2	5	1
Negro	74	—	1	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	64	12	13	3	2	4	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
For sale only	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	45	10	6	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	142	32	114	23	12	67	10	1	13	2	58	11	53
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	2	1	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	68	11	136	24	34	54	33	—	33	8	87	50	8
2 rooms	217	59	320	153	75	116	89	—	123	78	166	73	7
3 rooms	584	228	348	420	276	635	436	9	232	176	504	338	93
4 rooms	943	526	241	360	678	1 232	650	64	960	553	812	721	175
5 rooms	664	447	120	329	747	1 097	612	480	1 300	425	1 151	314	138
6 rooms	265	163	62	159	337	462	391	792	733	248	1 080	146	270
7 rooms	87	54	15	41	84	102	148	396	153	33	706	50	504
8 rooms	21	13	9	22	22	25	44	169	25	6	340	23	552
9 rooms or more	13	6	31	11	15	15	32	51	11	3	406	12	454
Median	4.1	4.4	3.0	4.0	4.6	4.4	4.5	6.0	4.8	4.4	5.4	4.1	7.3
All occupied housing units	2 634	1 324	1 165	1 414	2 130	3 480	2 273	1 917	3 460	1 376	5 049	1 657	1 849
PERSONS													
1 person	475	157	631	445	399	529	475	116	449	155	1 232	248	47
2 persons	586	276	333	517	802	964	996	480	1 039	389	2 060	694	350
3 persons	388	209	78	208	396	639	387	411	748	313	745	377	377
4 persons	290	190	46	89	311	498	241	476	630	270	582	220	556
5 persons	247	145	26	67	120	344	98	262	351	138	263	84	337
6 persons or more	648	347	51	88	102	506	76	172	243	111	167	34	182
Median, all occupied units	3.2	3.6	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.1	2.3	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.5	2.1	2.0	2.3	3.1	2.2	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.2	2.2	3.8
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	3.7	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.1	3.5	2.6	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	81	31	44	90	48	108	53	7	53	36	114	31	5
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 783	894	1 076	1 295	2 018	2 875	2 198	1 891	3 218	1 241	4 980	1 565	1 833
1.01 to 1.50	462	238	31	66	86	408	55	23	193	107	46	61	13
1.51 or more	389	192	58	53	26	197	20	3	49	28	23	31	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	747	402	76	106	112	592	75	26	241	132	68	91	15
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 061	675	82	343	1 039	1 631	939	1 672	2 310	806	2 854	341	1 651
Less than \$5,000	196	73	2	19	13	77	15	—	12	19	3	9	5
\$5,000 to \$7,499	314	226	6	50	31	221	46	1	53	40	6	14	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	261	208	13	60	149	323	98	3	289	141	43	32	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	203	136	15	145	456	693	306	113	1 215	346	387	100	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	54	23	8	44	228	246	179	286	579	204	622	69	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	17	7	9	10	80	53	130	507	132	48	444	46	34
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9	—	10	7	50	12	702	25	5	513	40	409	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	2	5	3	22	4	35	59	1	2	405	21	907
\$50,000 or more	—	—	14	5	10	2	10	1	4	1	431	10	288
Median	\$7 700	\$8 000	\$17 500	\$11 300	\$13 400	\$11 200	\$15 100	\$24 300	\$13 300	\$12 600	\$24 100	\$15 800	\$41 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 487	614	1 051	1 004	921	1 695	1 258	222	1 096	550	1 986	1 222	164
Less than \$30	274	38	135	46	8	102	8	—	21	9	10	1	1
\$30 to \$39	286	79	104	29	4	105	10	—	5	—	11	419	2
\$40 to \$59	568	309	192	192	60	302	107	—	44	38	71	151	5
\$60 to \$79	241	137	179	214	227	319	207	3	193	91	209	209	3
\$80 to \$99	38	14	94	252	151	182	165	11	258	94	440	166	2
\$100 to \$149	11	8	138	200	346	438	379	69	490	244	719	184	3
\$150 to \$199	—	2	88	50	91	194	277	73	57	61	290	43	37
\$200 to \$249	—	—	37	3	2	15	57	28	—	5	80	17	42
\$250 or more	—	—	57	1	—	—	—	25	—	—	62	2	56
No cash rent	68	27	27	17	32	38	40	13	28	14	95	21	13
Median	\$45	\$51	\$68	\$81	\$99	\$80	\$114	\$165	\$101	\$107	\$112	\$64	\$227

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Austin—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
All housing units	1 426	3 590	986	2 940	1 027	2 027	6 790	3 045	56	4 326	1 114	61	987
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	8	1	7	—	—	—	1	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 426	3 590	986	2 940	1 019	2 026	6 783	3 045	56	4 326	1 113	61	987
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	1 144	1 838	453	1 487	665	1 442	4 277	1 941	29	624	781	21	701
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	7	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 142	1 787	277	1 483	661	1 435	4 041	1 570	—	613	430	12	700
Negro.....	—	44	174	2	—	—	226	362	29	—	148	9	—
Renter occupied.....	214	1 136	309	1 134	252	515	1 887	980	8	2 686	266	26	181
White.....	211	1 106	245	1 122	251	512	1 861	332	4	2 637	217	25	177
Negro.....	—	17	62	6	—	2	17	639	4	33	47	1	2
Vacant year-round.....	68	616	224	319	102	69	619	124	19	1 016	66	14	105
For sale only.....	34	152	66	28	19	19	77	24	13	8	13	—	85
Vacant less than 6 months.....	34	152	53	25	17	17	72	20	13	8	11	—	82
Median price asked.....	\$23 800	\$23 700	\$27 700	\$24 400	\$25 000	\$16 300	\$22 500	\$13 000	\$22 500	\$28 000	\$8 800	\$100	\$17 000
For rent.....	27	403	144	269	70	36	486	51	—	884	30	8	12
Vacant less than 2 months.....	27	252	122	190	53	21	291	42	—	649	11	5	10
Median rent asked.....	\$152	\$188	\$137	\$176	\$160	\$105	\$179	\$85	—	\$177	\$43	\$100	\$157
Other.....	7	61	14	22	13	14	56	49	5	124	23	6	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	1	16	54	9	1	5	10	74	—	4	149	2	60
Owner occupied.....	1	8	34	1	1	3	5	56	—	1	94	1	60
Negro.....	—	6	34	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	31	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	1	6	5	—	1	4	8	—	2	34	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	7	14	3	—	1	1	10	—	1	21	1	—
For sale only.....	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
For rent.....	—	3	11	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	10	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	1	158	35	1	2	7	14	62	18	1	76	3	123
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	1	3	1	5	1	3	11	29	—	13	7	—	1
2 rooms.....	3	35	10	39	35	26	96	102	—	154	54	4	71
3 rooms.....	68	451	167	373	93	85	662	297	1	1 340	145	9	52
4 rooms.....	113	881	278	722	164	471	1 124	957	5	1 818	449	32	83
5 rooms.....	372	1 037	187	826	249	878	1 820	1 074	30	562	294	11	497
6 rooms.....	509	826	137	679	279	432	1 852	441	18	317	127	4	247
7 rooms.....	273	261	127	212	104	98	808	113	2	83	30	—	32
8 rooms.....	79	75	58	68	64	23	282	23	—	29	5	—	4
9 rooms or more.....	8	21	21	16	30	10	128	9	—	10	2	—	—
Median.....	5.8	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.2	3.9	4.3	4.0	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 358	2 974	762	2 621	917	1 957	6 164	2 921	37	3 310	1 047	47	882
PERSONS													
1 person.....	44	272	93	250	77	180	517	267	1	555	88	3	60
2 persons.....	258	812	255	676	334	487	1 575	643	5	1 300	195	22	226
3 persons.....	299	635	134	618	190	387	1 179	574	9	721	166	9	219
4 persons.....	415	660	128	616	174	435	1 467	471	7	482	148	7	198
5 persons.....	202	355	69	312	91	260	815	343	3	159	121	1	108
6 persons or more.....	140	240	83	149	51	208	611	623	12	93	329	5	71
Median, all occupied units.....	3.7	3.1	2.7	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.5	4.0	2.3	4.0	2.4	3.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.7	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.1	4.1	3.6	3.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	3.2	2.4	3.4	3.2	2.3	3.8	2.4	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	9	54	20	50	16	21	75	70	1	52	15	1	13
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 316	2 788	702	2 520	885	1 774	5 844	2 174	31	3 202	641	43	810
1.01 to 1.50.....	37	157	35	87	32	155	274	477	5	100	229	3	62
1.51 or more.....	5	29	25	14	—	28	46	270	1	8	177	1	10
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	42	185	50	101	32	183	319	721	6	107	358	4	60
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 123	1 764	421	1 445	644	1 357	4 208	1 786	29	525	714	13	683
Less than \$5,000.....	1	12	21	1	1	14	6	143	—	—	138	7	64
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	81	66	5	2	56	31	286	—	2	187	3	4
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5	125	45	7	4	157	95	467	1	—	175	3	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	66	460	23	243	24	687	794	545	—	75	133	—	140
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	254	583	35	567	125	293	1 348	220	10	240	53	—	376
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	465	260	70	416	157	92	940	73	15	142	25	—	90
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	311	219	133	202	212	44	886	38	3	59	1	—	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	19	23	23	4	79	6	93	13	—	6	2	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	2	1	5	—	40	8	15	1	—	1	—	—	—
Median.....	\$22 500	\$16 600	\$21 500	\$19 100	\$25 400	\$13 400	\$19 300	\$10 000	\$21 200	\$18 900	\$8 000	\$5000—	\$16 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	213	1 128	308	1 131	252	512	1 886	971	5	2 671	258	24	176
Less than \$30.....	2	7	9	2	5	5	6	20	1	11	24	—	7
\$30 to \$39.....	—	8	8	2	—	2	3	34	—	—	34	—	4
\$40 to \$59.....	—	6	35	1	—	44	32	210	1	11	94	—	10
\$60 to \$79.....	1	25	14	10	—	110	97	240	1	28	59	—	7
\$80 to \$99.....	4	55	4	17	11	111	117	175	—	59	15	—	39
\$100 to \$149.....	4	70	110	343	98	185	854	268	1	856	16	14	78
\$150 to \$199.....	94	407	98	572	100	42	558	—	—	1 168	3	—	25
\$200 to \$249.....	81	346	24	112	17	7	161	—	—	431	—	—	3
\$250 or more.....	20	147	5	52	4	—	18	—	—	62	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	5	50	5	20	7	16	40	24	1	45	13	—	3
Median.....	\$6	\$15	\$142	\$166	\$149	\$98	\$141	\$77	—	\$165	\$53	\$103	\$113

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Travis County												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
All housing units	5	2 757	2 797	1 547	1 685	1 627	16	54	980	84	548	639	2 477
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	164	10	—	69	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	5	2 593	2 787	1 547	1 616	1 626	16	54	980	84	548	639	2 477
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	—	1 102	1 499	1 236	1 127	1 220	5	22	573	38	391	21	1 637
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	—	1 097	1 485	1 203	1 101	1 218	5	7	412	38	344	21	1 547
Negro	—	2	13	31	23	1	—	15	156	—	45	—	68
Renter occupied	3	200	333	226	338	294	8	24	302	40	123	608	674
White	3	198	330	217	301	290	8	11	228	38	116	575	633
Negro	—	—	—	8	35	2	—	13	70	2	4	27	23
Vacant year-round	2	1 291	955	85	151	112	3	8	105	6	34	10	166
For sale only	—	82	25	42	36	18	—	2	7	1	10	—	4
Vacant less than 6 months	—	31	20	40	27	17	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	\$12 300	\$14 400	\$17 500	\$24 800	\$42 500	—	—	—	—	\$5 000	—	—
For rent	2	67	37	23	21	23	—	2	20	—	14	9	43
Vacant less than 2 months	—	18	18	21	6	20	—	—	2	5	13	9	26
Median rent asked	—	\$86	\$78	\$127	\$55	\$157	—	—	\$30	\$93	\$87	\$124	\$75
Other	—	1 142	893	20	94	71	3	4	78	—	10	—	119
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	—	139	191	73	260	32	2	26	344	5	42	9	303
Owner occupied	—	41	50	41	82	17	—	9	172	5	24	—	140
Negro	—	—	7	14	11	—	—	8	111	—	20	—	37
Renter occupied	—	13	8	23	108	7	—	11	113	—	6	9	96
Negro	—	—	—	3	29	—	—	10	61	—	—	—	11
Vacant year-round	—	85	133	9	70	8	—	6	59	—	12	—	67
For sale only	—	7	3	—	6	1	—	—	4	—	6	—	—
For rent	—	6	1	2	5	—	—	—	8	—	4	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	86	136	61	175	34	4	20	286	1	23	4	193
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	2	55	170	13	10	18	—	1	16	—	10	1	17
2 rooms	2	203	370	33	32	54	—	6	40	9	12	2	54
3 rooms	—	474	398	106	61	112	1	7	84	10	86	17	222
4 rooms	1	682	565	264	283	207	5	19	321	21	234	241	785
5 rooms	—	548	565	470	500	311	6	11	298	19	140	218	742
6 rooms	—	359	414	403	478	443	2	7	146	18	46	105	435
7 rooms	—	149	179	169	155	249	2	2	43	5	14	30	130
8 rooms	—	86	77	57	62	141	—	—	20	1	5	23	59
9 rooms or more	—	37	49	32	35	91	—	1	12	1	1	2	31
Median	1.8	4.3	4.3	5.3	5.3	5.8	4.8	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.8	4.7
All occupied housing units	3	1 302	1 832	1 462	1 465	1 514	13	46	875	78	514	629	2 311
PERSONS													
1 person	...	183	237	135	129	170	1	13	133	15	72	2	215
2 persons	...	455	689	370	440	507	3	19	227	21	176	79	701
3 persons	...	211	332	281	259	261	2	3	172	16	98	133	436
4 persons	...	222	300	322	312	307	6	3	116	10	77	178	387
5 persons	...	143	168	194	167	145	1	2	92	6	44	137	235
6 persons or more	...	88	106	160	158	124	—	6	135	10	47	100	337
Median, all occupied units	...	2.6	2.5	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.6	2.0	3.0	2.7	2.6	4.1	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	...	2.6	2.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	...	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.0	2.1	3.9	2.0	3.2	2.9	2.4	4.1	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	...	14	18	7	6	27	—	2	13	3	15	—	43
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	...	1 179	1 680	1 335	1 342	1 466	13	38	710	70	453	531	1 976
1.01 to 1.50	...	82	102	94	69	39	—	6	101	7	39	82	222
1.51 or more	...	41	50	33	54	9	—	2	64	1	22	16	113
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	...	111	139	111	84	43	—	5	82	7	53	94	257
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	—	863	1 053	970	792	1 067	...	19	356	26	93	8	958
Less than \$5,000	—	60	40	40	14	14	—	1	129	5	25	1	85
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	72	68	28	31	10	—	5	70	1	19	—	83
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	64	69	33	51	13	—	6	45	2	14	1	108
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	123	163	177	75	57	—	2	49	2	10	—	222
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	103	175	240	168	136	—	2	29	10	7	2	228
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	115	161	182	245	147	—	3	15	4	8	2	122
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	183	194	228	183	346	—	—	11	1	5	1	66
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	104	109	37	21	229	—	—	5	1	5	—	30
\$50,000 or more	—	39	74	5	4	115	—	—	3	—	—	1	14
Median	—	\$20 400	\$20 400	\$19 300	\$21 200	\$29 500	...	\$9 000	\$6 800	\$15 900	\$7 900	\$20 000	\$14 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	—	146	275	204	145	266	6	20	211	37	101	600	542
Less than \$30	—	11	18	18	26	4	—	3	61	4	12	—	43
\$30 to \$39	—	—	6	8	5	6	—	3	18	—	3	3	37
\$40 to \$59	—	22	24	21	35	9	—	4	32	—	9	4	49
\$60 to \$79	—	24	42	24	31	22	2	1	27	7	25	3	81
\$80 to \$99	—	23	43	14	9	15	—	1	11	12	20	—	97
\$100 to \$149	—	16	60	73	10	70	—	—	12	11	22	101	180
\$150 to \$199	—	11	19	19	8	69	—	—	—	2	2	11	14
\$200 to \$249	—	1	7	2	6	20	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
\$250 or more	—	3	7	3	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	35	49	22	15	41	—	7	49	1	8	478	38
Median	—	\$78	\$86	\$108	\$60	\$141	\$55	\$43	\$42	\$94	\$77	\$115	\$86

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
All housing units	2 466	4 960	4 223	5 137	2 671	2 654	6 806	3 099	1 036	4 410	1 662	700	3 464
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	166	10	—	69	9	7	—	—	—	1	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 465	4 794	4 213	5 137	2 602	2 645	6 799	3 099	1 036	4 410	1 661	700	3 464
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 665	2 783	2 643	3 074	1 580	1 885	4 282	1 963	602	662	1 172	42	2 338
Cooperative and condominium	—	5	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1 659	2 771	2 627	2 990	1 378	1 879	4 046	577	412	651	974	33	2 247
Negro	—	4	13	75	197	1	226	185	—	—	193	—	48
Renter occupied	692	368	547	1 362	647	546	1 895	1 004	310	2 726	389	634	855
White	686	365	541	1 323	546	541	1 869	343	232	2 675	333	600	810
Negro	—	1	—	25	97	—	17	652	74	35	51	28	25
Vacant year-round	108	1 643	1 023	701	375	214	622	132	124	1 022	100	24	271
For sale only	24	197	59	194	102	37	77	26	20	9	23	—	84
Vacant less than 6 months	—	20	115	54	192	80	34	72	20	17	9	—	—
Median price asked	\$19 400	\$37 400	\$22 500	\$22 900	\$26 600	\$37 500	\$22 500	\$13 000	\$21 700	\$27 000	\$6 400	—	\$17 000
For rent	54	278	64	426	165	93	486	53	21	889	44	17	55
Vacant less than 2 months	46	186	45	273	128	73	291	42	3	654	24	14	36
Median rent asked	\$134	\$204	\$125	\$185	\$135	\$159	\$179	\$83	\$30	\$177	\$53	\$111	\$85
Other	30	1 168	900	81	108	84	59	53	83	124	33	7	127
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	8	142	192	89	314	33	12	100	344	9	191	11	363
Owner occupied	3	43	51	49	116	18	5	65	172	6	118	1	200
Negro	—	—	7	20	45	—	—	37	111	—	51	1	37
Renter occupied	5	14	8	24	114	7	4	19	113	2	40	9	96
Negro	—	—	—	3	35	—	—	16	61	—	8	—	11
Vacant year-round	—	85	133	16	84	8	3	16	59	1	33	1	67
For sale only	—	7	3	—	9	1	—	—	4	—	7	—	1
For rent	—	6	1	5	16	—	1	2	8	1	14	—	7
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	18	139	137	219	210	36	18	82	304	2	99	7	316
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	11	63	171	16	11	19	11	30	16	13	17	1	18
2 rooms	29	210	373	68	42	89	96	108	40	163	66	6	127
3 rooms	219	567	466	557	228	205	663	304	85	1 350	231	26	274
4 rooms	350	857	678	1 145	561	371	1 129	976	326	1 839	683	273	868
5 rooms	612	686	937	1 507	687	560	1 826	1 085	328	581	434	229	1 239
6 rooms	604	629	923	1 229	615	722	1 854	448	164	335	173	109	682
7 rooms	347	653	452	430	282	353	810	115	45	88	44	30	162
8 rooms	171	638	156	132	120	205	282	23	20	30	10	24	63
9 rooms or more	122	491	57	53	56	121	128	10	12	11	3	2	31
Median	5.5	5.5	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.3	4.6	4.7	3.9	4.3	4.7	4.9
All occupied housing units	2 357	3 151	3 190	4 436	2 227	2 431	6 177	2 967	912	3 388	1 561	676	3 193
PERSONS													
1 person	343	230	281	407	222	247	518	280	134	570	160	5	275
2 persons	842	805	947	1 182	695	841	1 578	662	232	1 321	371	101	927
3 persons	440	588	631	916	393	451	1 181	577	181	737	264	142	655
4 persons	421	778	715	982	440	481	1 473	474	123	492	225	185	585
5 persons	207	480	370	549	236	236	816	345	95	165	165	138	343
6 persons or more	104	270	246	400	241	175	611	629	147	103	376	105	408
Median, all occupied units	2.5	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.4	3.4	4.0	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.0	3.7	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.5	2.9	3.1
Median, renter occupied units	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.2	2.3	3.3	4.0	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	37	19	27	61	26	43	75	72	14	55	30	1	56
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	2 308	3 012	2 996	4 123	2 044	2 351	5 857	2 212	741	3 272	1 094	574	2 786
1.01 to 1.50	37	95	139	251	104	71	274	483	106	107	268	85	284
1.51 or more	12	44	55	62	79	9	46	272	65	9	199	17	123
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	49	126	181	296	134	75	319	726	88	114	411	98	317
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 626	2 514	2 176	2 734	1 213	1 711	4 211	1 805	385	551	807	21	1 641
Less than \$5,000	1	65	41	52	35	15	6	144	129	5	163	8	149
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6	72	68	109	97	12	31	291	70	3	206	3	87
\$7,500 to \$9,999	27	68	74	158	96	17	95	473	46	2	189	4	110
\$10,000 to \$14,999	312	123	229	637	98	81	794	547	49	77	143	—	362
\$15,000 to \$19,999	353	107	429	823	203	261	1 348	222	39	250	60	2	604
\$20,000 to \$24,999	187	149	626	442	315	304	940	76	30	146	33	2	212
\$25,000 to \$34,999	279	592	505	447	316	558	888	38	14	60	6	1	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999	272	1 011	128	60	44	308	93	13	5	7	7	—	30
\$50,000 or more	189	327	76	6	20	155	16	1	3	1	—	1	14
Median	\$23 000	\$36 200	\$22 000	\$17 300	\$21 000	\$28 000	\$19 300	\$10 000	\$7 300	\$18 800	\$8 000	\$7 100	\$15 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	681	310	488	1 332	453	518	1 892	991	216	2 708	359	624	718
Less than \$30	7	12	20	25	35	9	6	23	62	15	36	—	50
\$30 to \$39	1	2	6	14	13	6	3	37	18	—	37	—	41
\$40 to \$59	22	27	24	46	70	9	36	215	33	—	103	4	59
\$60 to \$79	50	27	43	79	45	32	99	241	28	35	84	8	88
\$80 to \$99	113	25	47	84	13	26	117	176	11	71	35	5	136
\$100 to \$149	305	19	154	480	120	168	854	268	13	867	38	115	258
\$150 to \$199	124	48	100	365	106	169	558	—	—	1 170	5	11	39
\$200 to \$249	20	43	27	149	30	37	161	—	—	431	—	—	6
\$250 or more	7	59	12	53	1	18	—	—	—	62	—	—	—
No cash rent	32	48	35	37	20	48	40	31	50	46	21	478	41
Median	\$128	\$170	\$129	\$141	\$128	\$147	\$141	\$76	\$42	\$164	\$59	\$113	\$90

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Travis County			Austin								
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	
All year-round housing units.....	100 702	85 613	15 089	2 461	3 968	5 935	3 127	1 990	2 221	1 574	4 180	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	71 602	57 463	14 139	2 009	2 661	3 385	2 020	673	347	326	3 329	
2.....	6 176	5 639	537	140	328	557	163	383	222	98	128	
3 and 4.....	3 219	3 121	98	21	73	198	88	222	282	124	98	
5 to 49.....	14 596	14 303	293	140	490	1 175	574	706	1 189	557	625	
50 or more.....	5 109	5 087	22	151	416	620	282	6	181	469	-	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970.....	10 723	8 915	1 808	36	136	434	82	40	116	5	120	
1965 to 1968.....	18 319	15 093	3 226	288	546	916	178	180	348	291	163	
1960 to 1964.....	15 543	12 312	3 231	221	411	657	434	225	350	222	305	
1950 to 1959.....	24 275	20 724	3 551	1 583	1 112	1 038	882	287	176	195	1 047	
1940 to 1949.....	15 421	14 027	1 394	231	1 008	1 446	833	423	320	147	1 045	
1939 or earlier.....	16 421	14 542	1 879	102	755	1 444	718	835	911	714	1 500	
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water.....	722	722	-	5	12	251	172	-	5	-	35	
Warm air furnace.....	50 729	42 957	7 772	1 862	1 570	2 171	944	614	778	847	504	
Built-in electric units.....	3 544	2 862	682	5	71	234	61	15	168	70	131	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	14 919	14 359	560	408	1 033	1 308	698	537	131	156	610	
Other means or not heated.....	30 788	24 713	6 075	181	1 282	1 971	1 252	824	1 139	501	2 900	
BASEMENT												
All units with basement.....	5 738	5 119	619	162	151	185	197	211	228	644	188	
One-family houses with basement.....	3 498	2 948	550	151	127	132	121	112	63	49	130	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom.....	33 541	27 585	5 956	1 269	727	857	451	339	340	356	380	
With public water supply.....	96 515	85 475	11 040	2 461	3 968	5 933	3 130	1 990	2 221	1 574	4 167	
With public sewer.....	87 356	84 686	2 670	2 448	3 959	5 933	3 130	1 990	2 221	1 574	4 152	
With air conditioning.....	76 456	66 030	10 426	2 305	3 071	4 525	2 459	1 690	1 851	1 304	1 189	
Room unit(s).....	33 723	29 382	4 341	861	1 764	2 585	1 734	1 152	955	497	1 038	
Central system.....	42 733	36 648	6 085	1 444	1 307	1 940	725	538	896	807	151	
All occupied housing units.....	90 614	78 561	12 053	2 354	3 715	5 482	2 961	1 873	2 083	1 389	4 032	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970.....	42 926	37 481	5 445	841	1 729	2 821	1 544	1 273	1 692	1 022	1 293	
1965 to 1967.....	15 495	13 371	2 124	405	480	601	348	175	151	157	646	
1960 to 1964.....	12 439	10 360	2 079	349	337	514	250	111	54	77	503	
1950 to 1959.....	12 284	10 888	1 396	668	722	786	421	122	86	67	700	
1949 or earlier.....	7 470	6 461	1 009	91	447	760	398	192	100	66	890	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1.....	42 978	37 426	5 552	860	2 082	3 027	1 583	1 148	1 043	728	1 795	
2.....	31 541	26 896	4 645	1 115	1 031	1 637	820	297	355	304	535	
3 or more.....	7 364	6 145	1 219	266	247	308	198	70	134	75	181	
None.....	8 731	8 094	637	113	355	510	360	358	551	282	1 521	
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	40 083	37 543	2 540	689	2 081	3 378	1 742	1 487	1 912	1 262	2 239	
Less than \$40.....	1 152	1 053	99	5	21	5	19	4	121	16	268	
\$40 to \$59.....	3 164	3 023	141	9	64	121	79	52	122	105	649	
\$60 to \$79.....	4 342	4 129	213	33	199	288	202	150	239	155	621	
\$80 to \$99.....	5 437	5 188	249	41	300	538	258	276	302	193	413	
\$100 to \$149.....	12 262	11 626	636	309	841	1 518	727	596	645	329	199	
\$150 to \$199.....	8 603	8 388	215	218	568	671	303	313	230	201	14	
\$200 to \$249.....	2 283	2 157	126	34	50	108	103	31	89	108	-	
\$250 or more.....	859	799	60	7	9	39	15	27	85	137	-	
No cash rent.....	1 981	1 180	801	33	29	90	36	38	79	18	75	
Median.....	\$120	\$120	\$111	\$141	\$125	\$124	\$121	\$120	\$109	\$117	\$64	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	40 083	37 543	2 540	689	2 081	3 378	1 742	1 487	1 912	1 262	2 239	
Less than \$5,000.....	19 153	18 325	828	302	908	1 835	1 056	982	1 595	792	1 514	
Less than 20 percent.....	1 542	1 435	107	-	25	37	58	25	53	46	295	
20 to 24 percent.....	1 416	1 354	62	6	100	83	56	40	60	54	189	
25 to 34 percent.....	2 553	2 456	97	29	127	200	126	117	168	119	347	
35 percent or more.....	11 540	11 241	299	240	607	1 150	693	717	1 181	521	599	
Not computed.....	2 102	1 839	263	27	49	365	123	83	133	52	84	
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.7	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	13 089	12 040	1 049	202	748	1 106	491	334	254	240	561	
Less than 20 percent.....	6 113	5 645	468	53	357	512	257	180	113	82	472	
20 to 24 percent.....	2 638	2 535	103	81	166	248	96	57	71	61	52	
25 to 34 percent.....	2 778	2 683	95	47	169	270	106	79	34	61	17	
35 percent or more.....	851	832	19	17	42	51	21	9	12	24	-	
Not computed.....	709	345	364	4	14	25	11	9	24	12	20	
Median.....	20.1	20.4	17.3	22.8	20.3	20.6	19.4	19.3	20.1	22.6	13.5	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5 446	5 005	441	130	297	340	134	106	50	91	121	
25 percent or more.....	264	247	17	-	5	9	4	-	-	22	-	
Not computed.....	300	167	133	11	-	10	-	-	4	6	20	
Median.....	14.9	14.9	15.5	15.8	14.0	13.0	13.2	12.1	11.7	17.3	10.0	
\$15,000 or more.....	2 395	2 173	222	55	128	97	61	65	13	139	43	
25 percent or more.....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not computed.....	136	61	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Median.....	11.5	11.6	10.0	11.0	10.3	10.4	10.0	10.0	9	12.9	10.0	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Austin—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017.01
All year-round housing units	2 862	1 507	1 236	1 521	2 268	3 729	2 435	1 961	3 567	1 530	5 252	1 727	2 199
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 284	1 409	331	735	1 720	3 018	1 462	1 868	3 198	1 192	3 759	652	1 884
2	109	46	74	180	192	115	276	88	157	58	675	212	20
3 and 4	274	41	71	179	—	19	119	—	49	11	233	37	11
5 to 49	195	11	394	223	330	343	497	5	157	259	579	713	284
50 or more	—	—	366	204	26	234	81	—	6	10	6	113	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	30	—	—	77	72	186	164	16	49	188	66	19	746
1965 to 1968	46	34	278	56	307	400	290	306	266	274	227	269	1 019
1960 to 1964	77	30	200	24	361	721	298	815	316	293	482	169	303
1950 to 1959	449	293	28	256	673	738	394	806	2 219	624	1 396	322	99
1940 to 1949	943	346	131	243	423	1 137	430	18	651	107	1 827	746	27
1939 or earlier	1 317	804	599	865	232	547	859	—	66	44	1 254	202	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	11	—	16	—	23	115	—	7	—	4	6	10	—
Warm air furnace	130	27	556	260	1 110	814	1 107	1 727	1 386	782	2 812	1 149	2 162
Built-in electric units	208	—	6	23	82	573	99	30	46	22	29	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	97	24	37	132	428	770	836	149	1 432	520	1 578	215	5
Other means or not heated	2 416	1 456	621	1 106	625	1 457	393	48	703	202	827	353	32
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	157	84	504	254	128	193	292	19	131	49	561	133	19
One-family houses with basement	129	70	75	127	108	148	232	19	112	39	477	53	13
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	179	92	127	167	378	593	679	1 592	801	288	2 763	233	2 062
With public water supply	2 862	1 507	1 249	1 521	2 268	3 719	2 435	1 961	3 566	1 530	5 252	1 727	2 178
With public sewer	2 840	1 507	1 242	1 513	2 255	3 695	2 435	1 948	3 561	1 524	5 235	1 727	2 164
With air conditioning	649	394	809	429	1 975	2 343	2 038	1 945	2 824	1 170	4 974	1 416	2 150
Room unit(s)	614	380	424	820	1 147	1 553	1 092	361	2 050	547	2 573	1 101	41
Central system	35	14	385	132	828	790	946	1 584	774	623	2 401	315	2 109
All occupied housing units	2 634	1 324	1 121	1 414	2 130	3 480	2 273	1 917	3 460	1 376	5 049	1 657	1 849
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	693	271	479	719	923	1 293	1 060	555	1 023	561	1 816	1 042	961
1965 to 1967	556	348	293	141	341	578	285	381	803	289	727	250	677
1960 to 1964	356	226	182	123	249	840	227	638	552	235	724	134	173
1950 to 1959	441	272	76	162	432	418	374	343	952	250	1 043	138	38
1949 or earlier	588	207	91	269	185	351	327	—	130	41	739	93	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	1 174	696	484	860	1 236	2 070	1 310	525	1 767	778	2 364	1 183	200
2	492	264	71	250	685	882	689	1 059	1 212	457	1 958	341	1 365
3 or more	52	36	48	72	90	97	135	320	374	108	486	67	284
None	916	328	518	232	119	431	139	13	107	33	241	66	—
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 491	619	995	1 005	922	1 699	1 261	218	1 098	551	1 982	1 209	156
Less than \$40	221	36	159	9	—	75	6	—	—	—	5	53	—
\$40 to \$59	453	162	162	138	10	171	26	—	—	—	25	498	—
\$60 to \$79	426	218	183	158	90	298	131	—	64	54	125	77	6
\$80 to \$99	236	121	99	246	191	225	210	—	21	146	67	272	5
\$100 to \$149	69	49	195	296	429	560	429	29	604	306	740	163	11
\$150 to \$199	10	11	134	111	227	270	314	53	208	92	476	70	46
\$200 to \$249	—	—	5	23	11	69	72	23	10	84	25	29	49
\$250 or more	—	—	36	—	—	5	9	23	—	—	94	10	—
No cash rent	76	22	22	24	30	26	63	53	22	22	161	25	10
Median	\$61	\$68	\$78	\$95	\$118	\$105	\$124	\$195	\$126	\$127	\$131	\$71	\$209
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 491	619	995	1 005	922	1 699	1 261	218	1 098	551	1 982	1 209	156
Less than \$5,000	947	356	653	603	398	784	521	44	346	178	883	529	44
Less than 20 percent	291	68	100	43	4	124	16	—	—	11	32	124	—
20 to 24 percent	171	46	100	49	26	76	38	—	13	12	38	83	—
25 to 34 percent	156	61	125	128	64	150	50	—	52	16	108	87	—
35 percent or more	264	148	268	340	243	389	357	34	241	139	567	170	34
Not computed	65	33	60	43	61	45	60	10	40	—	138	65	10
Median	24.4	32.8	32.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	27.9	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	447	202	214	299	341	670	422	57	459	273	652	462	22
Less than 20 percent	409	180	133	178	203	341	170	6	227	91	243	378	6
20 to 24 percent	19	16	53	73	58	130	102	28	119	54	175	42	—
25 to 34 percent	5	6	18	37	58	133	102	16	84	113	159	27	6
35 percent or more	—	—	10	5	15	61	29	—	12	4	31	5	5
Not computed	14	—	—	6	7	5	19	7	17	11	44	10	5
Median	13.3	13.6	17.8	17.7	18.9	19.8	21.5	23.4	19.8	23.7	21.7	10.6	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	83	48	57	67	159	208	78	254	81	233	165	45	18
25 percent or more	—	—	10	—	—	6	4	21	—	—	36	4	—
Not computed	6	—	5	—	6	4	19	6	7	11	11	—	—
Median	10.0	10.4	10.0	11.5	15.5	11.7	13.5	20.8	13.1	13.4	15.3	10.0	18.7
\$15,000 or more	14	13	71	36	24	37	39	39	39	19	214	53	45
25 percent or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Median	...	...	10.0	10.0	...	10.0	11.7	16.4	11.8	...	12.0	10.0	14.5

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Austin—Con.												
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
All year-round housing units	1 426	3 562	1 014	2 940	1 027	2 027	6 783	3 044	57	4 321	1 114	74	974
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 263	2 397	644	1 766	772	1 983	5 126	2 459	57	747	1 069	49	869
2	4	118	96	270	100	22	350	147	—	252	20	—	39
3 and 4	143	165	31	142	66	—	49	126	—	202	16	18	13
5 to 49	16	523	174	366	89	22	686	126	—	2 786	9	7	53
50 or more	—	359	69	396	—	—	572	186	—	334	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	312	853	421	924	196	115	988	258	46	1 740	86	—	394
1965 to 1968	537	1 411	281	1 013	189	198	1 668	630	—	1 856	144	38	446
1960 to 1964	370	554	51	615	244	450	1 809	416	—	635	193	12	49
1950 to 1959	197	515	94	343	353	1 004	2 023	909	—	66	352	—	51
1940 to 1949	5	169	110	40	27	191	218	581	—	9	160	7	28
1939 or earlier	5	60	57	5	18	69	77	250	11	15	179	17	6
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	10	10	11	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	1 291	2 673	697	2 673	934	633	5 606	909	52	3 348	165	19	645
Built-in electric units	32	25	—	10	12	—	55	27	—	828	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	62	500	6	219	34	888	746	338	—	110	37	12	303
Other means or not heated	31	354	300	38	47	506	357	1 770	5	35	912	43	26
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	22	60	29	141	57	32	118	65	—	74	20	—	11
One-family houses with basement	22	43	15	79	57	32	105	50	—	27	20	—	11
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	1 287	1 468	490	1 556	813	409	3 879	410	48	1 943	166	—	443
With public water supply	1 426	3 572	1 004	2 940	949	2 027	6 780	3 045	56	4 321	1 094	58	984
With public sewer	1 335	3 387	950	2 910	930	2 008	6 766	2 954	41	4 313	1 029	43	967
With air conditioning	1 370	3 187	729	2 831	1 003	1 523	6 381	1 445	48	4 242	334	35	869
Room unit(s)	210	743	46	498	111	1 099	1 719	910	6	248	227	26	250
Central system	1 160	2 444	683	2 333	892	424	4 662	535	42	3 994	107	9	619
All occupied housing units	1 358	2 992	744	2 621	917	1 957	6 164	2 919	39	3 301	1 047	45	884
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	663	1 866	488	1 655	411	786	2 941	1 184	32	2 833	342	36	633
1965 to 1967	372	532	114	465	233	313	1 386	580	—	221	279	9	235
1960 to 1964	222	338	34	371	121	444	1 010	568	—	217	165	—	16
1950 to 1959	101	226	71	130	139	346	761	449	—	24	130	—	—
1949 or earlier	—	30	37	—	13	68	66	138	7	6	131	—	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	424	1 263	316	1 081	298	922	2 002	1 438	14	1 606	579	45	525
2	752	1 462	321	1 357	562	716	3 224	987	25	1 022	322	—	327
3 or more	182	214	53	183	57	228	810	184	—	506	65	—	15
None	—	53	54	—	—	91	128	310	—	167	81	—	17
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	214	1 108	337	1 127	252	511	1 887	971	...	2 679	255	26	175
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	...	—	14	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	25	4	4	4	—	103	...	—	32	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	32	20	5	—	71	25	144	...	16	86	6	7
\$80 to \$99	—	84	16	12	6	60	107	280	...	60	76	7	32
\$100 to \$149	37	356	89	143	43	241	566	372	...	683	33	13	72
\$150 to \$199	109	376	109	693	153	112	886	39	...	1 317	5	—	49
\$200 to \$249	52	163	61	208	32	9	215	—	...	455	—	—	15
\$250 or more	16	67	12	38	5	—	29	—	...	90	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	30	5	24	9	14	59	17	...	58	9	—	—
Median	\$182	\$159	\$157	\$178	\$172	\$122	\$162	\$95	...	\$171	\$78	\$90	\$119
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	214	1 108	337	1 127	252	511	1 887	971	...	2 679	255	26	175
Less than \$5,000	9	247	142	239	54	140	418	467	...	1 146	124	12	52
Less than 20 percent	—	4	16	—	—	9	6	27	...	—	21	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	55	...	—	25	6	7
25 to 34 percent	—	17	—	—	—	27	11	109	...	24	31	—	7
35 percent or more	9	211	114	223	44	82	322	255	...	998	43	6	32
Not computed	—	15	12	16	10	17	68	21	...	124	4	—	6
Median .....	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	29.5	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	100	442	98	342	101	207	746	413	...	918	100	7	110
Less than 20 percent	4	170	21	58	13	117	138	254	...	142	78	7	52
20 to 24 percent	31	80	22	83	25	35	188	92	...	261	5	—	12
25 to 34 percent	42	107	40	145	53	34	284	56	...	325	17	—	33
35 percent or more	23	65	10	56	10	12	106	6	...	178	—	—	13
Not computed	—	20	5	—	—	9	30	5	...	12	—	—	—
Median	28.6	22.6	25.9	27.1	27.4	18.6	26.1	18.3	...	26.5	14.3	...	21.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	81	240	57	357	68	114	528	60	...	422	31	7	13
25 percent or more	15	26	—	21	—	—	34	—	...	12	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	5	4	—	7	—	...	20	5	—	—
Median	18.8	17.9	19.5	17.8	17.1	15.0	17.2	13.1	...	17.4	10.0—	...	...
\$15,000 or more	24	179	40	189	29	50	195	31	...	193	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	13	5	—	—	—	...	5	—	—	—
Median .....	...	12.7	12.2	12.7	...	10.0—	12.7	10.0—	...	12.1	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Travis County												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
All year-round housing units	18	2 604	2 789	1 610	1 652	1 626	14	60	968	78	503	647	2 520
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	2 577	2 750	1 538	1 630	1 429	...	60	930	78	481	302	2 332
2	...	—	14	45	12	80	...	—	32	—	12	260	82
3 and 4	...	6	4	11	5	36	...	—	—	—	—	7	29
5 to 49	...	15	16	16	5	76	...	—	—	—	10	78	77
50 or more	...	6	5	—	—	5	...	—	6	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	...	338	358	284	168	157	...	—	55	—	217	17	214
1965 to 1968	...	1 000	559	395	233	340	...	5	102	6	107	10	469
1960 to 1964	...	738	597	369	307	459	...	15	178	28	77	37	426
1950 to 1959	...	338	869	388	223	465	...	24	124	17	52	416	608
1940 to 1949	...	123	222	91	78	101	...	4	168	27	19	153	408
1939 or earlier	...	67	184	83	643	104	...	12	341	—	31	14	395
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	...	990	1 335	1 235	754	1 294	...	5	157	23	352	610	1 012
Built-in electric units	...	361	224	—	9	34	...	—	15	—	5	5	29
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	...	29	78	76	49	39	...	—	66	—	30	5	188
Other means or not heated	...	1 224	1 152	299	840	259	...	55	730	55	116	27	1 291
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	...	111	148	46	63	150	...	5	17	—	—	—	79
One-family houses with basement	...	105	148	40	63	110	...	5	17	—	—	—	62
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	...	1 225	1 214	718	690	1 148	...	10	106	—	91	89	657
With public water supply	...	1 346	1 819	1 499	1 103	1 353	...	48	642	74	445	597	2 083
With public sewer	...	137	372	559	16	235	...	6	222	—	217	588	318
With air conditioning	...	1 952	2 031	1 263	869	1 453	...	12	374	38	374	629	1 417
Room unit(s)	...	1 048	961	521	270	287	...	12	258	30	206	38	704
Central system	...	904	1 070	742	599	1 166	...	—	116	8	168	591	713
All occupied housing units	...	1 263	1 835	1 510	1 463	1 511	...	60	862	63	466	621	2 385
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	...	553	836	727	474	620	...	17	262	48	346	513	1 043
1965 to 1967	...	193	288	291	318	265	...	7	159	7	64	78	454
1960 to 1964	...	313	350	286	292	315	...	17	170	8	27	7	294
1950 to 1959	...	129	211	163	169	228	...	7	125	—	9	6	341
1949 or earlier	...	75	150	43	210	83	...	12	146	—	20	17	253
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	...	533	782	680	629	548	...	20	465	46	274	361	1 214
2	...	547	802	657	494	752	...	6	180	17	160	230	786
3 or more	...	122	212	97	256	198	...	16	50	—	24	21	223
None	...	61	39	76	84	13	...	18	167	—	8	9	162
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	...	155	252	204	156	281	...	...	211	48	69	600	548
Less than \$40	...	5	13	5	22	—	...	...	26	—	—	—	21
\$40 to \$59	...	—	6	6	14	7	...	...	56	—	10	—	42
\$60 to \$79	...	—	—	17	52	16	...	...	39	5	—	—	84
\$80 to \$99	...	15	24	22	25	15	...	...	12	7	—	6	114
\$100 to \$149	...	26	97	47	16	39	...	...	35	30	46	112	188
\$150 to \$199	...	23	19	58	—	71	...	...	5	—	—	9	30
\$200 to \$249	...	16	—	19	13	46	...	...	—	6	—	—	26
\$250 or more	...	—	7	5	7	41	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	...	70	86	25	7	46	...	...	38	—	13	473	43
Median	...	\$145	\$113	\$143	\$74	\$179	...	...	\$66	\$118	\$121	\$115	\$98
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	...	155	252	204	156	281	...	...	211	48	69	600	548
Less than \$5,000	...	84	123	64	39	105	...	...	77	6	45	42	236
Less than 20 percent	...	5	19	—	18	—	...	...	15	—	—	—	39
20 to 24 percent	...	—	—	11	8	7	...	...	7	—	—	6	23
25 to 34 percent	...	5	8	—	—	16	...	...	—	—	6	10	41
35 percent or more	...	18	40	30	6	42	...	...	28	6	28	—	101
Not computed	...	56	56	12	7	40	...	...	27	—	7	26	32
Median	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	19.4	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	34.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	45	55	66	66	74	...	...	97	24	19	380	218
Less than 20 percent	...	10	19	42	60	19	...	...	74	18	6	63	152
20 to 24 percent	...	11	14	5	—	14	...	...	—	6	7	18	28
25 to 34 percent	...	5	8	7	—	25	...	...	18	—	—	6	26
35 percent or more	...	5	—	—	6	8	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	14	14	12	—	8	...	...	5	—	6	293	12
Median	...	22.5	20.5	17.9	13.9	25.0	...	...	10.0—	...	...	18.3	15.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	16	39	58	25	64	...	...	33	12	—	121	69
25 percent or more	...	—	7	—	—	10	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	—	—	6	—	11	...	...	6	—	—	106	4
Median	15.2	17.8	11.5	21.1	...	...	10.0—	...	...	...	12.6
\$15,000 or more	...	10	35	16	26	38	...	...	4	6	5	57	25
25 percent or more	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	—	22	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	48	5
Median	15.4	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024
All year-round housing units.....	2 479	4 803	4 215	5 172	2 666	2 653	6 797	3 104	1 025	4 399	1 617	721	3 494
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	2 027	4 461	4 013	3 935	2 274	2 201	5 140	2 519	987	825	1 550	351	3 201
2.....	140	20	18	163	108	180	350	147	32	252	32	260	121
3 and 4.....	21	17	147	176	36	102	49	126	—	202	16	25	42
5 to 49.....	140	299	32	539	179	165	686	126	—	2 786	19	85	130
50 or more.....	151	6	5	359	69	5	572	186	6	334	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	36	1 084	670	1 137	589	353	988	258	101	1 740	303	17	608
1965 to 1968.....	288	2 019	1 096	1 806	514	529	1 668	635	102	1 862	251	48	915
1960 to 1964.....	221	1 041	967	923	358	703	1 809	431	178	663	270	49	475
1950 to 1959.....	1 601	437	1 066	903	317	818	2 032	933	124	83	404	416	659
1940 to 1949.....	231	150	227	260	188	128	218	585	168	36	179	160	436
1939 or earlier.....	102	72	189	143	700	122	82	262	352	15	210	31	401
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	5	—	10	10	11	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	1 862	3 152	2 626	3 908	1 451	2 228	5 611	914	209	3 371	517	629	1 657
Built-in electric units.....	5	361	256	25	9	46	55	27	15	828	5	5	29
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	408	34	140	576	55	73	746	338	66	110	67	17	491
Other means or not heated.....	199	1 256	1 183	653	1 140	306	366	1 825	735	90	1 028	70	1 317
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	162	130	170	106	92	207	118	70	17	74	20	—	90
One-family houses with basement.....	151	118	170	83	78	167	105	55	17	27	20	—	73
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	1 269	3 287	2 501	2 186	1 180	1 961	3 887	420	154	1 943	257	89	1 100
With public water supply.....	2 478	3 524	3 245	5 071	2 107	2 302	6 794	3 093	698	4 395	1 539	655	3 067
With public sewer.....	2 448	2 301	1 707	3 946	966	1 165	6 766	2 960	263	4 313	1 246	631	1 285
With air conditioning.....	2 305	4 102	3 401	4 450	1 598	2 456	6 395	1 457	422	4 280	708	664	2 286
Room unit(s).....	861	1 089	1 171	1 264	316	398	1 725	922	264	278	433	64	954
Central system.....	1 444	3 013	2 230	3 186	1 282	2 058	4 670	535	158	4 002	275	600	1 332
All occupied housing units.....	2 354	3 112	3 193	4 502	2 207	2 428	6 178	2 979	901	3 364	1 513	666	3 269
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	841	1 514	1 499	2 593	962	1 031	2 947	1 201	294	2 881	688	549	1 676
1965 to 1967.....	405	870	660	823	432	498	1 386	587	159	228	343	87	689
1960 to 1964.....	349	486	572	624	326	436	1 010	585	170	225	192	7	310
1950 to 1959.....	668	167	312	389	240	367	769	456	125	24	139	6	341
1949 or earlier.....	91	75	150	73	247	96	66	150	153	6	151	17	253
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	860	733	1 206	1 943	945	846	2 002	1 458	479	1 652	853	406	1 739
2.....	1 115	1 912	1 554	2 119	815	1 314	3 238	993	205	1 039	482	230	1 113
3 or more.....	266	406	394	311	309	255	810	200	50	506	89	21	238
None.....	113	61	39	129	138	13	128	328	167	167	89	9	179
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	689	311	466	1 312	493	533	1 891	983	216	2 727	324	626	723
Less than \$40.....	5	5	13	5	22	—	—	23	26	—	14	—	21
\$40 to \$59.....	9	—	6	6	39	11	—	103	61	—	42	—	42
\$60 to \$79.....	33	6	—	49	72	16	25	144	39	21	86	6	91
\$80 to \$99.....	41	20	24	106	41	21	111	285	12	67	76	13	146
\$100 to \$149.....	309	37	134	403	105	82	566	372	35	713	79	125	260
\$150 to \$199.....	218	69	128	434	109	224	886	39	5	1 317	5	9	79
\$200 to \$249.....	34	45	52	182	74	78	215	—	—	461	—	—	41
\$250 or more.....	7	49	23	72	19	46	29	—	—	90	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	33	80	86	55	12	55	59	17	38	58	22	473	43
Median.....	\$141	\$184	\$155	\$157	\$134	\$174	\$162	\$94	\$63	\$170	\$82	\$115	\$106
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	689	311	466	1 312	493	533	1 891	983	216	2 727	324	626	723
Less than \$5,000.....	302	128	132	311	181	159	418	474	82	1 152	169	54	288
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	19	4	34	—	6	34	15	—	25	—	39
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	11	8	7	11	55	12	—	25	12	30
25 to 34 percent.....	29	5	8	28	—	16	11	109	—	24	37	10	48
35 percent or more.....	240	52	49	241	120	86	322	255	28	1 004	71	6	133
Not computed.....	27	66	56	27	19	50	68	21	27	124	11	26	38
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.8	27.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	202	67	155	508	164	175	746	418	97	942	119	387	328
Less than 20 percent.....	53	16	23	212	81	32	138	259	74	160	84	70	204
20 to 24 percent.....	81	11	45	85	22	39	188	92	—	267	12	18	40
25 to 34 percent.....	47	11	50	114	40	78	284	56	18	325	17	6	59
35 percent or more.....	17	10	23	65	16	18	106	6	—	178	—	—	13
Not computed.....	4	19	14	32	5	8	30	5	5	12	6	293	12
Median.....	22.8	23.6	25.5	21.5	19.7	26.6	26.1	18.3	10.0—	26.2	14.4	18.3	17.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	130	61	120	298	82	132	532	60	33	434	31	128	82
25 percent or more.....	—	18	22	26	—	10	34	—	—	12	—	—	—
Not computed.....	11	—	—	6	—	15	7	—	6	20	5	106	4
Median.....	15.8	17.3	17.7	17.8	17.1	18.7	17.2	13.1	10.0—	17.2	10.0—	...	13.1
\$15,000 or more.....	55	55	59	195	66	67	195	31	4	199	5	57	25
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	22	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	48	5
Median.....	11.0	14.3	11.5	12.8	12.4	11.7	12.7	10.0—	...	12.0	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Travis County			Austin					
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0018.02
All occupied housing units	8 799	8 261	538	6	806	3 462	708	134	236
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	4 728	4 374	354	1	455	1 459	293	82	174
With all plumbing facilities	4 277	4 132	145	...	448	1 389	246	69	140
Renter occupied	4 071	3 887	184	5	351	2 003	415	52	62
With all plumbing facilities	3 645	3 576	69	5	329	1 832	341	48	56
ROOMS									
1 room	117	113	4	-	7	71	12	-	1
2 rooms	358	331	27	1	11	210	37	5	2
3 and 4 rooms	3 870	3 628	242	3	339	1 622	367	68	122
5 and 6 rooms	3 907	3 672	235	2	391	1 356	253	47	98
7 rooms or more	547	517	30	-	58	203	39	14	13
Median	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4
PERSONS									
1 person	1 564	1 458	106	1	135	777	175	21	49
2 and 3 persons	3 758	3 540	218	5	367	1 479	319	63	93
4 and 5 persons	1 991	1 892	99	-	179	706	115	29	49
6 persons or more	1 486	1 371	115	-	125	530	99	21	45
Median	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	366	353	13	-	32	189	44	4	6
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	7 022	6 611	411	6	680	2 805	573	108	186
1.01 to 1.50	1 133	1 056	77	-	79	403	84	11	27
1.51 or more	644	594	50	-	47	254	51	15	23
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	1 576	1 528	48	-	120	602	112	24	40
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	4 475	4 208	267	...	450	1 372	283	80	168
Less than \$5,000	492	340	152	...	9	109	42	15	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 777	1 689	88	...	124	612	138	33	111
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 260	1 254	6	...	206	440	70	19	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999	546	533	13	...	66	126	17	8	7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	345	340	5	...	33	71	12	4	4
\$35,000 or more	55	52	3	...	12	14	4	1	2
Median	\$9 900	\$10 200	\$5000-	...	\$11 800	\$9 700	\$8 400	\$8 200	\$7 400
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	3 830	3 750	80	5	336	1 932	399	49	59
Median	\$54	\$54	\$30	\$158	\$61	\$47	\$48	\$49	\$50
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Austin - Con.			Balance of Travis County	Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.02
All occupied housing units	243	2 001	195	226	294	243	2 029	259	244
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	226	1 362	148	156	197	226	1 377	185	193
With all plumbing facilities	226	1 333	117	45	152	226	1 340	74	142
Renter occupied	17	639	47	70	97	17	652	74	51
With all plumbing facilities	17	633	39	9	62	17	636	13	43
ROOMS									
1 room	-	4	1	1	2	-	5	1	1
2 rooms	2	17	6	13	8	2	20	13	8
3 and 4 rooms	17	759	98	113	144	17	771	116	120
5 and 6 rooms	185	1 099	80	90	122	185	1 110	118	104
7 rooms or more	39	122	10	9	18	39	123	11	11
Median	5.7	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.4	5.7	4.8	4.5	4.4
PERSONS									
1 person	13	164	31	42	57	13	175	43	45
2 and 3 persons	87	818	72	97	120	87	829	108	89
4 and 5 persons	88	599	44	43	60	88	601	53	48
6 persons or more	55	420	48	44	57	55	424	55	62
Median	3.9	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.9	3.5	3.0	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2	52	5	6	6	2	54	7	6
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	200	1 519	135	171	227	200	1 544	199	172
1.01 to 1.50	35	330	42	36	37	35	332	40	49
1.51 or more	8	152	18	19	30	8	153	20	23
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	43	473	51	12	45	43	475	17	57
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	223	1 322	142	121	184	223	1 336	150	181
Less than \$5,000	7	89	38	91	23	-	90	91	55
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	526	68	25	121	7	536	26	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	92	406	23	2	22	38	407	2	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999	84	189	11	1	9	92	191	11	13
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2	101	1	2	7	84	101	20	1
\$35,000 or more	2	11	1	-	2	2	11	-	2
Median	\$18 400	\$10 500	\$7 000	\$5000-	\$7 400	\$18 400	\$10 500	\$5000-	\$6 600
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	17	623	44	38	69	17	631	42	48
Median	\$138	\$78	\$50	\$30-	\$48	\$138	\$78	\$30-	\$52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Travis County			Austin					
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0018.02
	All occupied housing units	8 896	8 335	561	8	806	3 465	708	142	216
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	7 280	6 751	529	...	724	2 702	622	131	216
2 to 4	631	603	28	...	48	202	72	11	-
5 or more	985	981	4	...	34	561	14	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	2 327	2 194	133	...	59	465	29	6	51
1950 to 1959	2 051	1 963	88	...	258	821	54	26	52
1949 or earlier	4 518	4 178	340	...	489	2 179	625	110	113
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	3 237	3 141	96	...	474	925	125	25	28
With more than 1 bathroom	1 125	1 099	26	...	73	344	35	-	10
With central or built-in heating system	3 092	3 035	57	...	247	1 065	189	16	17
With public water supply	8 695	8 329	366	...	806	3 467	708	131	212
With public sewer	8 340	8 210	130	...	806	3 452	708	119	194
With automobile(s) available	6 379	5 972	407	...	619	2 062	405	82	158
1	3 985	3 698	287	...	355	1 511	288	64	109
2 or more	2 394	2 274	120	...	264	551	117	18	49
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	3 219	3 079	140	...	309	1 157	155	21	70
1960 to 1967	2 941	2 720	221	...	263	935	262	18	53
1959 or earlier	2 737	2 530	207	...	234	1 375	291	92	89
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	4 055	3 920	135	...	351	1 994	409	60	67
Less than \$40	337	305	32	...	4	236	37	14	-
\$40 to \$59	950	925	25	...	44	586	162	-	25
\$60 to \$79	1 052	1 048	4	...	133	577	114	27	20
\$80 to \$99	713	707	6	...	73	368	40	9	11
\$100 to \$149	655	647	8	...	71	149	30	-	11
\$150 to \$199	156	156	-	...	12	14	-	-	-
\$200 or more	20	20	-	...	4	-	-	5	-
No cash rent	172	112	60	...	10	64	26	5	-
Median	\$72	\$72	\$47	...	\$79	\$64	\$59	\$70	\$69
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	3 749	3 630	119	...	315	1 859	384	60	67
25 percent or more	1 676	1 661	15	...	131	872	114	22	19
35 percent or more	1 061	1 046	15	...	88	547	61	-	19
Not computed	202	154	48	...	10	98	29	5	-
Median	24.0	24.2	13.5	...	22.3	24.8	19.1	23.2	14.5
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Austin - Con.			Balance of Travis County	Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.02
All occupied housing units	247	1 996	204	254	272	247	2 026	292	234
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	237	1 600	198	241	272	237	1 630	279	228
2 to 4	-	205	6	13	-	-	206	13	6
5 or more	10	190	-	-	-	10	190	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	240	990	79	74	51	240	1 002	107	90
1950 to 1959	7	643	37	13	52	7	654	13	52
1949 or earlier	-	363	88	167	169	-	370	172	92
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	201	950	38	16	28	201	950	40	50
With more than 1 bathroom	198	338	14	-	10	198	348	24	14
With central or built-in heating system	247	924	16	12	17	247	924	45	20
With public water supply	247	2 002	191	150	225	247	2 037	182	220
With public sewer	239	1 957	178	72	194	239	1 957	96	190
With automobile(s) available	247	1 785	169	170	179	247	1 802	202	201
1	75	894	114	115	124	75	901	129	140
2 or more	172	891	55	55	55	172	901	73	61
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	108	801	64	60	80	108	811	92	70
1960 to 1967	139	868	79	105	74	139	886	105	103
1959 or earlier	-	333	46	98	97	-	340	98	54
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	...	632	56	74	74	...	639	79	60
Less than \$40	...	5	5	18	7	...	12	18	5
\$40 to \$59	...	69	6	25	25	...	69	30	6
\$60 to \$79	...	98	28	4	20	...	98	4	28
\$80 to \$99	...	153	17	6	11	...	153	6	17
\$100 to \$149	...	270	-	-	11	...	270	-	4
\$150 to \$199	...	30	-	-	-	...	30	-	-
\$200 or more	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
No cash rent	...	7	-	21	-	...	7	21	-
Median	...	\$99	\$74	\$50	\$65	...	\$98	\$51	\$75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	...	578	51	68	74	...	585	73	55
25 percent or more	...	284	29	11	19	...	284	11	33
35 percent or more	...	165	23	11	19	...	165	11	27
Not computed	...	7	-	15	-	...	7	15	-
Median	...	24.9	30.8	15.9	14.1	...	24.7	16.6	34.2

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

	Travis County			Austin									
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01
All occupied housing units	9 918	9 035	883	225	430	222	242	425	1 558	894	185	195	172
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied.....	5 026	4 436	590	80	135	114	15	256	712	485	26	42	57
With all plumbing facilities.....	4 717	4 254	463	80	135	114	...	256	647	477	...	34	57
Renter occupied.....	4 892	4 599	293	145	295	108	227	169	846	409	159	153	115
With all plumbing facilities.....	4 561	4 360	201	139	295	108	208	169	779	371	121	153	115
ROOMS													
1 room.....	153	145	8	...	15	7	55	8	5	7	16	...	...
2 rooms.....	473	460	13	14	22	12	61	6	67	7	15	29	...
3 and 4 rooms.....	4 683	4 227	456	124	177	83	111	184	904	503	109	94	114
5 and 6 rooms.....	3 900	3 563	337	81	168	106	...	207	523	353	45	59	58
7 rooms or more.....	709	640	69	6	48	14	15	20	59	24	...	13	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	8 032	7 184	848	152	269	156	49	384	1 302	865	120	110	134
2 to 4.....	744	728	16	19	55	13	48	26	197	29	6	46	8
5 or more.....	1 142	1 123	19	54	106	53	145	15	59	...	59	39	30
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970.....	2 702	2 279	423	80	114	46	91	70	56	51	22	15	30
1950 to 1959.....	2 494	2 333	161	54	129	93	51	212	313	166	8	35	107
1949 or earlier.....	4 722	4 423	299	91	187	83	100	143	1 189	677	155	145	35
PERSONS													
1 person.....	786	742	44	33	49	7	82	8	159	67	45	29	9
2 and 3 persons.....	3 601	3 285	316	136	222	124	131	121	452	265	69	76	79
4 and 5 persons.....	2 945	2 714	231	35	94	48	29	180	405	225	45	38	71
6 persons or more.....	2 586	2 294	292	21	65	43	...	116	542	287	26	52	13
Median.....	3.8	3.8	4.1	2.5	2.9	2.8	1.9	4.3	4.3	4.2	2.5	3.4	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	241	235	6	16	22	...	45	12	29	8	7	21	8
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	6 742	6 197	545	191	367	189	220	286	834	506	152	141	134
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 927	1 770	157	21	38	26	...	84	428	246	13	30	25
1.51 or more.....	1 249	1 068	181	13	25	7	22	55	296	142	20	24	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	2 868	2 651	217	34	63	33	22	139	664	373	26	54	38
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	4 271	3 919	352	136	287	128	227	110	441	215	92	95	126
1960 to 1967.....	3 565	3 196	369	56	108	50	...	191	513	360	70	81	40
1959 or earlier.....	2 082	1 920	162	33	35	44	15	124	604	319	23	19	6
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning.....	5 242	4 816	426	167	314	149	216	247	355	238	79	77	117
With more than 1 bathroom.....	1 677	1 509	168	26	66	26	48	35	115	66	17	...	21
With central or built-in heating system.....	4 205	3 821	384	149	273	113	143	135	157	42	29	35	84
With public water supply.....	9 702	9 035	667	225	430	222	242	425	1 558	894	185	195	172
With public sewer.....	9 196	8 981	215	225	430	222	242	425	1 558	894	185	187	172
With automobile(s) available.....	8 514	7 711	803	206	417	213	160	389	1 102	738	434	63	107
1.....	5 048	4 614	434	124	250	126	106	226	738	434	63	107	128
2 or more.....	3 466	3 097	369	82	167	87	54	163	364	234	27	54	44
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	4 691	4 293	398	67	127	114	...	225	678	477	...	42	57
Less than \$5,000.....	394	357	37	...	7	...	...	8	168	62	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 698	1 577	121	18	33	36	...	88	361	316	...	20	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 218	1 134	84	23	43	64	...	65	110	77	...	14	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	710	622	88	14	36	7	...	43	19	15	...	8	14
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	471	427	34	6	8	...	...	15	20	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more.....	200	162	34	6	...	7	...	6	...	7	...	...	...
Median.....	\$10 900	\$10 800	\$12 600	\$12 300	\$12 000	\$12 500	...	\$11 000	\$7 100	\$7 400	...	\$12 700	\$10 500
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	4 783	4 567	216	145	295	108	227	163	846	409	159	153	115
Less than \$40.....	249	216	33	6	...	...	7	22	119	23	23	...	...
\$40 to \$59.....	771	733	38	...	14	12	26	14	233	116	50	34	...
\$60 to \$79.....	894	887	7	13	37	7	27	49	229	130	38	28	...
\$80 to \$99.....	986	963	23	16	70	6	57	46	194	103	6	46	49
\$100 to \$149.....	1 015	972	43	71	118	37	61	25	35	23	27	30	57
\$150 to \$199.....	513	506	7	33	36	21	25	...	...	...	...	15	9
\$200 or more.....	178	162	16	6	7	25	14	7	36	14	7	...	...
No cash rent.....	177	128	49	...	13	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median.....	\$87	\$87	\$84	\$121	\$107	\$139	\$97	\$78	\$64	\$68	\$61	\$89	\$109
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	4 783	4 567	216	145	295	108	227	163	846	409	159	153	115
Median.....	\$68	\$68	\$63	\$108	\$86	\$128	\$90	\$56	\$47	\$50	\$49	\$65	\$87
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000.....	4 077	3 921	156	110	234	108	220	131	767	374	135	139	87
25 percent or more.....	1 482	1 641	41	54	80	61	152	45	222	117	44	69	29
35 percent or more.....	1 139	1 113	26	25	73	45	140	26	148	74	14	38	20
Not computed.....	306	257	49	...	26	21	23	...	36	29	14	6	...
Median.....	23.0	23.1	21.1	24.7	22.4	35.0+	35.0+	18.8	18.9	19.3	22.2	25.8	21.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

Austin—Con.														
	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
All occupied housing units	1 037	148	233	164	219	124	143	126	139	283	474	166	518	149
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	522	48	151	79	93	5	126	88	120	196	287	55	370	80
With all plumbing facilities	522	48	144	79	93	...	126	88	120	196	263	55	300	80
Renter occupied	515	100	82	85	126	119	17	38	19	87	187	111	148	69
With all plumbing facilities	489	100	82	85	126	119	...	38	...	87	182	111	121	69
ROOMS														
1 room	7	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
2 rooms	39	12	23	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	42	8	34	10
3 and 4 rooms	508	51	100	94	74	105	43	44	28	32	227	79	252	25
5 and 6 rooms	461	78	93	59	98	9	70	63	100	185	197	63	209	91
7 rooms or more	22	7	11	11	40	5	30	19	11	59	8	16	15	23
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	898	103	197	157	145	36	133	88	139	252	403	61	512	131
2 to 4	12	26	23	7	51	16	10	14	—	7	16	8	6	8
5 or more	127	19	13	—	23	72	—	24	—	24	55	97	—	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970	206	39	36	55	36	9	87	119	70	203	120	166	186	122
1950 to 1959	219	7	127	87	72	9	56	7	56	67	145	—	141	17
1949 or earlier	612	102	70	22	111	106	—	—	13	13	209	—	191	10
PERSONS														
1 person	40	—	—	14	52	5	15	—	—	15	15	7	12	9
2 and 3 persons	284	90	128	24	103	69	46	55	24	96	139	104	115	68
4 and 5 persons	367	40	84	58	48	36	58	50	64	141	162	21	154	52
6 persons or more	346	18	21	68	16	14	24	21	51	31	158	34	237	20
Median	4.4	3.2	3.2	5.1	2.4	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.8	3.8	4.4	2.7	5.2	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	—	7	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	10
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	558	123	209	87	219	101	119	106	96	271	274	166	208	129
1.01 to 1.50	309	18	9	64	—	19	16	20	35	12	124	—	179	20
1.51 or more	170	7	15	13	—	4	8	—	8	—	76	—	131	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	471	25	24	77	—	23	24	20	43	12	179	—	247	20
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	392	79	103	53	93	96	67	92	53	142	177	123	138	118
1960 to 1967	496	62	83	78	84	19	63	27	59	134	199	43	225	31
1959 or earlier	149	7	47	33	42	9	13	7	27	7	98	—	155	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning	457	104	165	81	211	82	117	114	120	274	195	166	141	134
With more than 1 bathroom	97	19	18	29	62	9	45	76	34	170	23	82	36	62
With central or built-in heating system	436	136	147	132	174	98	122	126	122	267	113	166	64	149
With public water supply	1 037	148	233	164	219	124	143	126	139	283	474	166	518	149
With public sewer	1 037	148	233	164	219	124	123	126	139	283	469	166	505	149
With automobile(s) available	893	141	233	157	219	115	143	126	134	266	414	153	483	149
1	547	50	137	118	122	81	78	44	77	65	283	84	277	94
2 or more	346	91	96	39	97	34	65	82	57	201	131	69	206	55
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	516	48	151	79	93	...	113	88	113	196	271	55	363	80
Less than \$5,000	20	8	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	37	—	55	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	227	—	41	30	—	...	19	—	18	—	130	—	201	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	224	26	70	12	26	...	35	13	63	34	94	10	86	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	31	7	33	37	40	...	44	19	19	80	10	23	21	57
\$20,000 to \$34,999	14	—	7	—	12	...	15	56	7	75	—	22	—	23
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	15	...	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—
Median	\$10 200	\$14 000	\$11 900	\$14 000	\$17 100	...	\$15 300	\$21 500	\$13 600	\$19 100	\$8 800	\$19 100	\$7 800	\$19 000
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	515	100	82	85	126	106	...	38	...	87	187	111	135	69
Less than \$40	11	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	5	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	104	—	—	—	—	63	...	—	...	—	22	—	32	—
\$60 to \$79	149	14	—	28	8	7	...	—	...	8	30	6	48	—
\$80 to \$99	94	36	13	7	15	27	...	—	...	9	82	—	21	25
\$100 to \$149	91	42	62	27	52	5	...	8	...	23	28	56	20	10
\$150 to \$199	40	8	—	16	37	4	...	22	...	40	6	21	7	34
\$200 or more	20	—	—	—	14	—	...	8	...	7	—	28	—	—
No cash rent	6	—	7	7	—	—	...	—	...	—	14	—	7	—
Median	\$79	\$100	\$119	\$106	\$142	\$50	...	\$175	...	\$154	\$84	\$145	\$72	\$119
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ³	515	100	82	85	126	106	...	38	...	87	187	111	135	69
Median	\$61	\$80	\$98	\$93	\$121	\$40	...	\$160	...	\$117	\$72	\$145	\$54	\$119
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Less than \$10,000	472	61	74	85	103	79	...	24	...	55	179	79	116	69
25 percent or more	222	18	30	30	81	25	...	8	...	23	63	54	42	24
35 percent or more	127	7	30	23	75	20	...	—	...	16	42	32	22	16
Not computed	13	—	7	7	—	25	...	—	...	8	25	—	—	10
Median	22.3	21.5	19.5	21.8	35.0+	23.6	...	...	...	24.8	23.1	31.6	21.0	19.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Travis County					Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
All occupied housing units	103	128	88	109	244	128	167	271	108	283	486	115	175	548	393
TENURE AND PLUMBING															
Owner occupied	80	114	51	66	166	121	118	240	65	196	293	72	55	384	246
With all plumbing facilities	72	108	42	32	102	121	110	234	56	196	263	38	55	314	182
Renter occupied	23	14	37	43	78	7	49	31	43	87	193	43	120	164	147
With all plumbing facilities	...	...	13	32	30	...	49	...	19	87	188	32	120	137	99
ROOMS															
1 room	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	7	42	5	8	34	18
3 and 4 rooms	57	24	69	51	133	43	71	67	75	32	233	51	88	275	158
5 and 6 rooms	31	89	14	45	88	44	52	159	14	185	203	51	63	216	179
7 rooms or more	15	15	5	—	15	41	44	45	19	59	8	—	16	15	38
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	97	128	88	109	237	128	147	261	108	252	415	115	70	542	368
2 to 4	—	—	—	—	7	—	14	10	—	7	16	—	8	6	15
5 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	24	55	—	97	—	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	43	71	16	58	79	114	99	158	30	203	126	64	175	209	201
1950 to 1959	25	43	15	—	52	14	33	99	15	67	145	—	—	141	69
1949 or earlier	35	14	57	51	113	—	35	14	63	13	215	51	—	198	123
PERSONS															
1 person	7	8	—	—	13	16	7	23	—	15	15	—	7	12	22
2 and 3 persons	44	33	37	42	59	48	77	79	50	96	145	42	104	136	127
4 and 5 persons	23	46	—	29	70	64	31	104	—	141	162	29	30	154	122
6 persons or more	29	41	51	38	102	—	52	65	58	31	164	44	34	246	122
Median	3.6	4.5	7.2	4.0	4.9	3.5	3.5	4.2	6.7	3.8	4.4	4.1	2.9	5.1	4.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	14	—	—	—	10
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	75	95	37	58	118	128	139	214	57	271	280	64	166	229	247
1.01 to 1.50	14	9	5	29	66	—	14	25	5	12	124	29	9	188	86
1.51 or more	14	24	46	22	60	—	14	32	46	—	82	22	—	131	60
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	28	33	28	19	66	—	28	57	28	12	179	19	9	256	86
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	50	49	47	32	70	65	98	116	60	142	177	38	132	152	188
1960 to 1967	33	57	32	62	100	63	41	120	39	134	205	62	43	234	131
1959 or earlier	20	22	9	15	74	—	28	35	9	7	104	15	—	162	74
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	57	88	25	37	54	120	121	205	45	274	201	43	166	164	188
With more than 1 bathroom	29	59	10	7	32	86	87	104	24	170	23	6	82	36	94
With central or built-in heating system	45	106	25	7	47	102	103	228	39	247	119	13	166	87	196
With public water supply	52	128	53	81	183	102	116	271	73	283	480	87	175	548	332
With public sewer	—	73	—	34	28	87	56	196	20	283	475	40	166	514	177
With automobile(s) available	95	128	82	80	216	128	159	271	102	266	426	86	162	513	365
1	44	75	44	53	108	41	65	153	50	65	289	59	93	300	202
2 or more	51	53	38	27	108	87	94	118	52	201	137	27	69	213	163
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	62	106	...	58	96	88	100	219	40	196	277	64	55	363	176
Less than \$5,000	8	6	...	—	23	—	8	6	—	—	37	—	—	55	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	16	...	48	34	—	7	35	10	—	134	48	—	201	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	21	...	4	16	—	9	16	6	34	94	4	10	86	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14	48	...	6	7	—	27	22	5	80	10	6	23	21	64
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	7	...	—	16	—	32	22	19	75	—	6	22	—	39
\$35,000 or more	17	8	...	—	—	—	52	25	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$15 000	\$16 000	...	\$7 000	\$8 800	\$37 300	\$19 500	\$15 700	\$19 500	\$19 100	\$8 800	\$7 200	\$19 100	\$7 800	\$17 500
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	...	...	...	37	52	...	40	...	...	87	187	37	120	151	121
Less than \$40	...	...	...	6	17	...	—	...	...	—	5	6	—	—	17
\$40 to \$59	...	...	...	17	14	...	—	...	...	—	22	17	—	39	14
\$60 to \$79	...	...	...	7	—	...	—	...	...	8	30	7	6	48	—
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	—	14	...	—	...	...	9	82	—	9	21	39
\$100 to \$149	...	...	...	7	—	...	7	...	...	23	28	7	56	29	10
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	—	—	...	20	...	...	40	6	—	21	7	34
\$200 or more	...	...	...	—	7	...	6	...	...	7	—	—	28	—	7
No cash rent	...	...	...	—	—	...	7	...	...	—	14	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	\$56	\$54	...	\$174	...	...	\$154	\$84	\$56	\$142	\$73	\$92
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	...	...	...	37	52	...	40	...	...	87	187	37	120	151	121
Median	...	...	...	\$30—	\$40	...	\$134	...	...	\$117	\$72	\$30—	\$142	\$54	\$84
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000	...	...	...	32	52	...	14	...	...	55	179	32	79	132	121
25 percent or more	...	...	...	14	20	...	—	...	...	23	63	14	54	42	44
35 percent or more	...	...	...	7	12	...	—	...	...	16	42	7	32	22	28
Not computed	...	...	...	—	7	...	7	...	...	8	25	—	—	—	17
Median	...	...	...	...	18.6	...	...	...	...	24.8	23.1	...	31.6	20.9	19.1

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of socioeconomic, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

**STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREAS**

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C--Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.